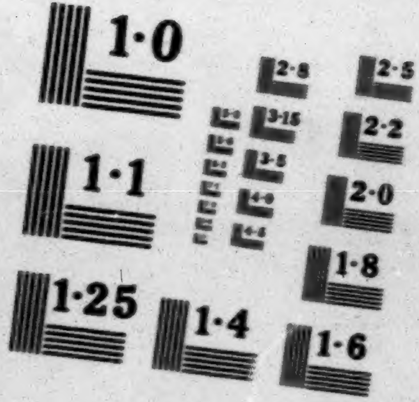

1·0
2·8
2·5
3·15
2·2
1·1
3·6
2·0
4·0
1·8
1·25
1·4
1·6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

191

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 191

Fourth Mounted Infantry, T - Wa

1934

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

2658

Tankerslay Thomas

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tankersley Thomas

2659

+ Tankersley John

Co G , 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292989	26	9294767
2	9293056	27	9294867
3	9293126	28	9294971
4	9293204	29	
5	9293284	30	
6	9293367	31	
7	9293451	32	
8	9293553	33	
9	9293609	34	
10	9293699	35	
11	9293788	36	
12	9293876	37	
13	9293941	38	
14	9294009	39	
15	9294070	40	
16	9294133	41	
17	9258625	42	
18	9277921	43	
19	9294181	44	
20	9294274	45	
21	9294293	46	
22	9294379	47	
23	9294469	48	
24	9294558	49	
25	9294657	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Pvt, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where Garrard Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[*] This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Elnet.

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erlind.

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John + Tankersly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ......

......

......

......

......

......

......

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ......

Edme. Copyist.

(858)

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Elwin

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erlin.
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

JW Davis

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Faulkerley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on March near Lancaster Oct 5. 1862

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. McDaniel
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Tankinsley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 28 Feb'y to 10 Ap'l, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Copyist.

(359)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Tunkersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Tunkersley

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly Gen'l Steadman,

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Noonan
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Noonan

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Brigade Hd Qrs since June 4 By order of Genl Steadman

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. Noonan
Copyist.

(358)

L | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Geo. Lankester

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Orderly at Hd Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div since June 1863 per order of Genl Freeman.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

John T Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $97 47/100

Due soldier $ /100; due U. S. $ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ /100

Bounty paid $ None /100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(249)

3 | [illegible] **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], Tenn., [illegible], 186[illegible]

When enlisted [illegible] 1, 186[illegible]

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: One month's ad-

vance pay, ($[illegible]) and

[illegible] premium paid.

*Veteran [illegible]

Book mark:

Gregan

Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

x Tankersley

John x ~~[illegible]~~

Pv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

x Corrected by J M Reed. Exr

Book mark:

Stewart Copyist.

(338)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet

Book mark:

Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tankersly

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.

Promoted to

Corpl

Book mark:

Stewart

(858) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tankersly

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

L Stevens Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Corp'l Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

(338) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersly

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$ for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$ for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 | (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tankersley

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jumes

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tankersley

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 53 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100 ; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol Prisoner of War from July 30/64 to Sept 19/64 when [illegible] not paid for

Due U. S. for Spencer Carbine $ c — Colts revolver $8

Book mark ....

[illegible] Copyist.

(361c)

Tankersley John

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges 2
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 1
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tankersly T.					L	O.R. Ex.	7	354 [illegible]		
Tankesley John	Pvt	4	Ky	Cav	G	M.R.	2	371		

Captured at place & date not given, 186 , confined at Andersonville Ga Richmond, Va., date not given, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ~~Danville Va Nov 3rd 1864 with Debility [illegible]~~

where he died , 186 , of , 186 .

Paroled at Rough & Ready Ga. Sept 19-22, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Not identical with T. Tankersley

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ...., 186 , for ...... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted ...., 186 ;

Enrolled as Jno Tankersley Co "G" 11 Ky Vols

No other man in Co. to whom such report could refer

No similar name borne on rolls of Co. I. said Regt.

R.R.S.

C. G. of Subs. Recd. A.G.O. August 1888 states that Pen Recd. in Aug. 1888

T.O.C. March 1887

Copied by B.F.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov. , 1887.

This is accepted as referring to John Tankersley

Co. G, 11 Reg't, Ky. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

John Yankesly

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn January 9 1864

By Charles T. Kebble

1st Lt 4th Ky Infty Vol

2nd Enlistment at Entered in

Co G. 4th Regt. Ky Infty Vol

Discharged December 31. 1863

2nd Enlistment Enr & served in

Co G 4th Ky Inf Vol

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name is borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Place:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee
TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John [illegible] born in [illegible] County in the State of [illegible] aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1 day of [illegible] 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Veteran

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 6 day of [illegible] 1864
Before [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible]

John [illegible]

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 4th Regiment of Ky [illegible] Volunteers on the 12th day of February 1864, at Chattanooga

Saml J. Rich
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf. &
A.C.M. 3rd Div. 14th A.C.

Head Quart 2nd Brig: 3rd Div. 14th A.C.
La Vergne June 1st 1863.

Special Orders
No. 9.

II. Details of enlisted men are hereby made as follows, for duty at these Head Quar.

Private John Tankersley Co. "G" 4th Ky. Infty Vols.

For Orderlies at Head Quarters

They will report for duty without delay.

By Command:
Brig: Genl. Steedman
E. B. Moe
Capt & A.A. Genl.

Col. John T. Croxton
Comdg 4th Ky Vols.

Camp 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty.
Edgefield Tenn.
June 1st 1864

arrington E. R.
ar. Co. "B" 4th Ky. Mtd. Infy

s charges against
Tankersley private
" 4th Kentucky Mtd
ntry

ct prejudicial to good
nd military discipline".

Charges and Specifications Against John Tankersley Private Co. F. 4th Ky. Mt. Infantry

Charge I Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline

Specification I In this that the said John Tankersley did on or about the 31st day of May, 1864, resist a guard while in the charge of his duty taking a prisoner to the guard house, by taking his gun from him, and trying to strike him. All this near Elizabeth Town

Witnesses,
John Dunn Co. K
[illegible] Woolum Co. K
Lewis Milligan Co. A

E. R. Harrington
Capt. Co. B 4th Ky Mt. Inf.

Charge & Specification
Against Jno. Tinkersley
A Private of Co G 4th Ky Infy

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Inf
La Vergne Tenn. Feb. 11th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Robt M Kelly
Maj Comdg 4th Ky

Head Qrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div. Centre
Lavergne Tenn. Feb. 11th 63

To be tried by a Genl. Court Martial

John T Croxton
Col. Comdg. Brigade

4th Ky Vols

Charge & Specification Against Jno Tankersley
a Private of Co. G. 4th Ky Infty

Camp Near Lavergne Tenn
Feb 10th 1868

Charge Asense without Leave

~~Charge~~ Specification. In this that John Tankersley a private of Co. G. 4th Regt Ky Vol Infty did on or about the 15th day October 1862 leave his Regiment & Company without permision and stay away untill on or about the 20th day of December 1862

Jno. A. Roberts 2nd Lieut Co. D.
Comdg Co. G. 4th Regt Ky Vol Infty

Witnesses
Sergt G. C. Clark
" J. P. Cook

John Tantersley

V.V. at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Charles T. Schultz

2nd Lt. 4th Ky Infty. Co

Discharged December 31. 1863.

2nd Enlistment last served in
Co. G. 4th Ky Infty. Vol

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the this Roll, and have accepted .... whose name .... borne on into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .... and that .... and that .... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ....

Station: ....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga Tenn

I, John Ankerbley, born in Russell County in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ankerbley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 6 day of January 1864
Before Charles T. Schabble
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

John Ankerbley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gerry
Asst Surg 4th Ky I
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles T. Schabble 2nd Lt.
4 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml. J. Hick
1st Lieut. 18th Ky Inft
A.C.M. 3 Div. 14th A.C.

266

ankersley Thomas

G , 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

292988	
293055	
9293125	
9298203	
9293283	
9293365	

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tuckersley

Pvt, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 186 .

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Eline

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tinkersley.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erline. Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas + Tinkersly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erline
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tunkersly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tankinsley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(368)

T | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ ---------- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ----------

G W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolling Fork Ky Oct 26, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Gw Card
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Geo W Davis
Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tunkersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Tankersley

Prvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 24 Feby to 10 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Norman
Copyist.

(869)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tunkersley

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tunkersley

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(368)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20, 1863, was Hospital Nurse

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner since Sept 19/63 taken at Chickamauga Ga. Hospital Nurse.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Stevens

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse-equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner since Sept 20/63 at Chickamauga Ga. Hospital Nurse

Book mark: ......

(842) Steward Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tankersley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in Hosp Chickamauga Ga Sept 20/63 A Prisoner

Book mark:

E. Stewart

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 Mtd. | Ky.

x Thomas Tinder Cy

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May~~ & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Died in Richmond, Va.

Not borne on subs. co. rolls.

x entry cancelled by Cmr.

Book mark:

L. R. Williams
Comp'r.

(358)

Tankiersly Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty 1

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

1157

Head-Quarters Co. G 4 Reg't Ky [illegible] Infy

SIR:

Thomas Tinkersly a Private of this Company, has been absent from his command since Sept 20th, 1863.

When last heard from he was in Richmond State of Va.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your ob'd't serv't.,

James H Weir 1st Lt
Co G 4th Ky Inf Comd'g Company.

To the
Assistant Adjutant General,
Department of the Cumberland.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 298

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Tankesly T.~~				~~I~~						
Tankesly, Thomas	P.	4	Ky.	I	G.	Mis.	37	30	18	157

Captured at Athens Tenn. Sept. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863.
Danville Va. Dec. 12, 63

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va. Nov. 24 63 = Debility =

where he died , 186 , of removed to Div. 1 G. Hosp.

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Nothing further

Copied by E. B. H. 9-28-86

157

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ______________, 186 , for ______ days; returned ______________, 186 ;

deserted ______________, 186 ; ______________

Enrolled as Thomas Tankersley; G. 4 Ky. Inf.

No other man of this or similar name borne.

Name not borne on rolls Co. "G" 4th Ky Cavy.

A. G. of S. to S&D Oct 5 86 ret'd back with [illegible] 12 '86

Copied by E. N. B. H. 9-23-86

Adjutant General's Office,

October 1st, 1886

Asst.

Sept 29/86.

This is accepted as referring to Thomas Tankersley. Pvt.

Co. "G", 4th Reg't, Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

R. 281.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Thomas Tankersly

Private of Company G

4th Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War.

Jan 1/65 Continues

to be [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Tankersly

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 20d. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for Sept & Oct. /63, & Subsequent rolls to April 30, 1864.

REMARKS.

Not borne on rolls subsequent to Apr 30, 1864.

H. L. Smith
Clerk.

(170)

Entd on Death Roll.
ff

CASUALTY SHEET

T. J. No. Tankerly

E. Yankerly G

Pvt of Company G

21 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Danville Va
June 25 1864

Age 37 [illegible] Rem[illegible]

Comp'd Wilcox & Wright — Oct 11/83

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: F. Fruitaly C. Yankely

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 14

Arm: State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Major W. T. Hartz A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Danville Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

A Kenney Clerk.

(170)

Ex Jmx.

2661

Tankersly John

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tankersley John

2662

Tankersly Thomas

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tankersley Thomas

2663

Tanksly Thomas

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9301197	26	
2	9301301	27	
3	9301403	28	
4	9301550	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Inf

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Tinksley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 6 Ky. Infty. by order of Sherman

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Tankesly

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $3.75 for transportation
Veteran

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Tanksly,

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $3 75/100

Transf'd from 6 Ky. Inf. per S.O. No. 6 War Dept. dated Jany. 6. 65.

Book mark:

(858)

J. R. Stewart

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Tanksley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 27 $\frac{18}{100}$; **due U. S. $** .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 210 $\frac{}{100}$; **due** 190 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transfd. from 6 Ky Inf. per Par. 10 S.O. No. 643. War Dept.

Book mark ....

(361c)

Copyist.

2664

Tate Samuel B.

Co A, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private & Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279760	26	9281673
2	9279845	27	9281775
3	9279939	28	9281879
4	9280014	29	
5	9280109	30	
6	9280142	31	
7	9280237	32	
8	9280335	33	
9	9280487	34	
10	9280539	35	
11	9280668	36	
12	9280705	37	
13	9280775	38	
14	9280842	39	
15	9280908	40	
16	9280973	41	
17	9278658	42	
18	9277819	43	
19	9281033	44	
20	9281095	45	
21	9281178	46	
22	9281270	47	
23	928137[illegible]	48	
24	9281[illegible]	49	
25	9281565	50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Pvt, Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

a

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Prt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(858)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tate

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hustonville

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tate

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Sommers

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

3 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel B Tate

pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simmons
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel B Tate

Mus, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B Tate

Mus, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers

(359) Copyist.

[illegible] | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ___

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel B. Pate

Mus., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel S. Tate

Mus, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel R. Pate

Mus., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ___

(366)

Copyist.

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Mus., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

Musician, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $31 75/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 [illegible]/100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(340)

T | 4 Mtd **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jany 12, 1864.

When enlisted Jany 1, 1864.

to date from enlistment.

When mustered in Jany 12, 1864.

Bounty paid $60 -/100; due $340 -/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mos. advance pay $13.00 and $2.00 premium paid.

(Became) 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tale

Mus., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

(365)

1 | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Fale

Mus., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Col. Ld.

Book mark:

(358)

Lilliard

Copyist.

D | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Dale

Mus., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tillie
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Samuel R. Tate

Mus., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tuttel

(365) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tate

Mus., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elliott

(356) Copyist.

17 **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel B. Tate

Mus., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gallaway

(858) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel R. Tate

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is Company bugler.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Samuel B. Tate

Bug., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Regt. Hd Qrs as Regtl Bugler.

Name appears on roll "Present as present

Book mark:

J. Tierney

Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

L | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

L

Samuel B. Fite

Mus., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 24 56/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5/100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; **due** 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Apptd. Corpl. Jul 1 '62. Reduced to ranks Oct 2 '62. Apptd. musician Dec 31 '62.

Book mark ....

Hatheway
Copyist.

(361c)

Tate Samuel B.

, Co. A , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ______ in the ______ Regimen

NAMES. RANK. AGE. JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where. By whom Enro

Samuel B Tate

Vol at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Chas T. Schable
2nd Lieut - 4 Ky Inf

2nd Enlistment last served in Co "A"

4 Ky Inf

Discharged Dec 31. 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, [illegible] B. Tabb, born in [illegible] Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible] B. Tabb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 7 day of January 1864 } [illegible] B. Tabb
Before Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible] Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. O. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the veteran Volunteer S. B. Tabb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A" 4 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml J Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inf
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14 A.C.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Regime

NAMES. RANK. AGE. JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where. By whom Enro

Samuel B. Tate

Vet at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

By Chas T Schable
2nd Lieut 4th Ky Inf

2nd Enlistment. Served in Co. "A"
4th Ky Inf

Discharged Dec 31st 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Samuel B. Tate, born in [illegible] Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel B. Tate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 7 day of January 1864
Before Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible] Vol

Saml. B. Tate

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named, veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. W. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the veteran Volunteer S. B. Tate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 1[illegible] inches high.

Charles [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Cavl. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A" 4 Re[illegible] Ky Inf [illegible]unteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tn.

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

2665

Taylor Benjamin J

Co E, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288369	9290369
2	9288467	9290458
3	9288563	9290452
4	9288664	Tad 3-1868
5	9288766	
6	9288868	
7	9288961	
8	9289056	
9	9289151	
10	9289253	
11	9289357	
12	9289421	
13	9289484	
14	9289539	
15	9289607	
16	9278616	
17	9277971	
18	9289645	
19	9289701	
20	9289772	
21	9289857	
22	9289949	
23	9290042	
24	9290168	
25	9290269	

Book Mark: Yod. 3-68.

See also

K | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benj'n F. Taylor

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period ...... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(356)

T 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamine Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent - Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Murphy
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin P. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Bergam P. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Taylor

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

P 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benj. F. Paylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F Taylor

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9the, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

J Carper
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benj F. Taylor

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heazzer
Copyist.

(356)

E | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thayer

Copyist.

(659)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Taylor

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Taylor

R2, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Lachman

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Lachman

Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Lachman

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mtd) **Ky.**

Benjamin Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Lachman

(856) Copyist.

T | 4 (mt'd.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mt'd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $62 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of Genl Order [illegible] Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

---

(849) Copyist.

G | 4 | Mtd | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville [illegible], Aug. 6, 186[illegible].

When enlisted Jan [illegible], 186[illegible]

When mustered in Aug. 6, 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible] advance pay $16 [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benj. C. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin C. Sayers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benj. C. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Det'd

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benj. C. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt'd Prisoner nr Macon July 30 '64

Book mark:

R. Shuler
Copyist.

(368)

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

E | Benj. C. Taylor

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since June 30, 1864

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist.

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Benj. F. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 31/64 Veteran Volunteer

Book mark: ______

Birdie
Copyist.

(358)

S	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Benj. F. Snyder

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30 '64
[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

MAY. 25 1891
9290168

at Florence S. C. while
a pris. of war. Died
Feb. 3. 65

F | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Fuller

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 '64 Atlanta

Book mark: ___

(366)

Butler

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30. 64
Veteran

Book mark:

Birch
Copyist.

(366)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Cassimine F. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 1865; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $23 $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $100 $\frac{}{100}$; due $200 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Not Pd. Absent

Prisoner Capt July 30 64

near Newnan, Ga.

Book mark: ....

Bixler

(361) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamine F. Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $ 23 52/100; due U. S. $...... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...... 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 290 100

Valuation of horse, $...... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...... 100

Remarks: Not Col'd Prisoner of war Capt July 30 '64 near Newnan Ga. No discharge furnished at the muster-out of the organization

Book mark: Died Jany 16 '65

(Over)

Bixler

(361) Copyist.

MAY. 25 9290452 1891

at Florence S.C. while
a pris. of war - Vide
*
~~Yod - 3 - 64~~
*Corrected Jan 15/1901.
Austin

T | 4 | Ky

Benjamin F. Taylor

Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Tad-3-68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 11, 1868.

Died Jany 16 1865 at Florence S.C. while a prisoner of war.

C R Zappone
Copyist.

(439)

Taylor Benjamin F

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ______

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Taylor, Rd.	—	4	Ky.	—	C	Misc.	19	155		

Captured at ____________, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____________, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ____________

where he died M. P. H. Florence S.C. Jany 16, 1865, of Diarr Ch.

Paroled at ____________, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____________, 186 .

Ja. F. B.

Copied by C.C.C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Captured at Atlanta Ga. [illegible], 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ [illegible], 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at ....

where he died ...., 186 ; of ...., 186 .

Paroled at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible]

See B

Copied by [illegible]

170
Benjamin F. Taylor
Re-enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 4th 1864
By Chas. T. Schatt 1st Lt 4th Ky Inft

4th Ky Inf

2nd enlistment, last served in Compy "E" 11th Regt Ky Inft

Discharged 1864

d or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.
No. of Miles	No. of Miles

REMARKS.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Benjamin F. Taylor, born in Estill County in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of Jan 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of Jan 1864 } Benjamin Felix Taylor
mark
Before Charles T. [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Benjamin F. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Chas T. [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "E" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers at the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut 16th U.S. Inft
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

No F. Taylor

Benjamin F. Taylor

Re-enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn

January 11th 1864

By

Chas J. Schall Lt 19th Ky V. I.

2nd enlistment. Last served in Compy "E" 11th Ky Inft

Discharged 1.6

…d or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of rendezvous.
No. of Miles.

From place of discharge home.
No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Benjamin F. Taylor, born in Estill County in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of Jan 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of Jan 1864 } Benjamin F. his x mark Taylor
Before Charles J. [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Benj F. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles J. [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. Vols. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "E" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Infantry
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Jany 11th 18[illegible]

This man died Jany 16th 1865
at Florence, S.C. while a
prisoner of war. See Com. Genl
[illegible] 6 = 18[illegible]

Saml Breck
Asst Adjt Genl.

R. 344

See endorsement hereon

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ________

Benjamin F Taylor

Pvt of Company E

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris of War

Died Jan 16/65

✓

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin F Taylor

Rank: Priv

Company: E

Regiment: 4

Arm: Inf

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Pris of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Capt. July 30. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Newnan Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll of Co dated Aug 17. 1865.

REMARKS.

Similar report on Muster Roll of Co for Jan & Feb 1865.

S G Merrill

Clerk.

(170)

See outside.

See endorsement hereon

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

B. Taylor

______ of Company "E"

4" Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died January 16. 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Inscribed

Name: B. Taylor

Rank: Company: "E" Regiment: 11th

Arm: State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea
while a prisoner of war

~~DEGREE OF DISABILITY~~.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Calvin A. White
Surg in charge

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

January 16th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Military Prison Hospital
Florence S. C.

~~BY WHOM DISCHARGED~~.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Col Jas. M. Moore
A. Q. M. U.S.A.

REMARKS.

Record not rec'd at A. G. O.
till May 24" 1867.

Chas. F. [illegible]
Clerk.

(170)

2666

Taylor Elisha

Co. B, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282118	26	
2	9282189	27	
3	9282262	28	
4	9282333	29	
5	9282409	30	
6	9282486	31	
7	9282565	32	
8	9282666	33	
9	9282746	34	
10	9282874	35	
11	9283894	36	
12	9283994	37	
13	6848-C-89.	38	
14	36294495	39	
15	33414837	40	
16	33414912	41	
17	31786013	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6848-C-89.

✓ See also

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor.

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20., 186 .

Where *~~Camp Dick Robinson~~. Rock castle Co Ky

Period 3. years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*As shown on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: 6848 C. 89.

* ~~[illegible] 89~~

---

(356)

Hall.

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elisha Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(368)

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elish Taylor

Pvt. , Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Nell
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E M Clark
Copyist

(366)

4 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elisha Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. M. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 31, 1862, on the march from Lebanon to Bowling Green, Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 24/62 on the march from Lebanon to Bowling Green

Book mark:

Edmunds

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 31/62 on the march from Lebanon to Bowlingreen

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmondson
Copyist.

(360)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran
Taken up from desertion
and awaiting trial
June 8/65

Book mark:

Wms
Copyist.

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 17 41/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ $00/100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Non Vet. absent without leave since Oct 31, 62 returned to duty June 8, 65. Under Presidents proclamation issued Mar 11, 65.

Book mark 6848. C. 89.

Ames

(361c) Copyist.

3 | 11th | Ky.

Elisha Taylor

, Co. C, 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 11 Ky. Cav.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 1st, 18[illegible]

This man deserted on ~~or about~~ Oct. 31, 1863, but as he returned to the service on ~~or about~~ April 15, 1865, under the President's Proclamation dated March 11, 1865, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from ~~on or about~~ Oct. 31, 1863, to ~~on or about~~ April 15, 1865, cannot, however, be expunged.

Copyist.

(432)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Taylor

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 & Jan. 1862 — Absent sick at Lebanon since 30 Dec.

Feb. 1862 — Absent sick at home.

Mch & Apl 1862 — Absent without leave

Oct. 1862 — Loss, Oct. 31 near Layfaette Deserted

June 1865 — Gain, June 8/65 Macon Ga. taken up from desertion

Book mark:

A H Davis

(646) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elisha Taylor

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue ; hair dark

Where born Rockcastle Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Hiatt ; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1/62. Returned to Regt June 8/64. Awaiting trial

(882g) J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elisha Taylor

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Hiatt; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1/62

J B Bond

(382g)

Copyist.

T | 4 Ky

Elisha Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Apr 30, 1865, and signed by Provost Marshal, 8 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Nov, 1862

Where Bowlingreen Ky.

Arrested:

When Apr 13, 1865.

Where London Ky.

Remarks: Reported under Presidents Proclamation of Mar 11/65.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Camp Nelson Ky. Apr 17, 1865.

(516)

Copyist.

2667

Taylor Francis A.

Co H, **4 Kentucky** mtd. **Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277311	26	
2	9246241	27	
3	9246333	28	
4	9247103	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	)	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2620-A-1888.

See also

T | 4 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

Francis M. Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apl 15, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 180 00/100

[illegible]

Where credited Jessamine Co Ky 7

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards
Copyist.

(3895)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis A. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

G. W. Brannan
Copyist

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis A. Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington, Ky., Apl 20th 1864

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis A. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 34 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Recruit Deserted April 25/64 at Lexington Ky.

Book mark 2600-A-1888

Hawling
Copyist.

(361c)

Tailor, Francis A

, Co. H 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am .... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

....

Witness:

....

No. ....

....

Volunteered at ....

.... 18

By ....

.... *Regiment of* ....

....

.... *enlistment; last served in Company* (   )

.... *Reg't of* ....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., to the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] **TOWN OF** [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20th Ky V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. A. Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

2668

Taylor James H

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277349	26
2 9296170	27
3 9296255	28
4 9296418	29
5 9297043	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

James Springer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 17, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 35 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Dec 15, 1863

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Brown

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Unassigned recruit

Book mark:

Copyist

([illegible])

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James H. Taylor

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T. | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

James H. Taylor.

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Brown

Copyist.

(858)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James H. Taylor

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action near Atlanta, Ga., July 26/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown

(368)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James H. Taylor

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 10 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reams Killed in action at New Hope Church Ga. July 26/64

Book mark ....

Hensley

Copyist.

(861c)

Taylor James H.

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

tt on Death Roll.

81.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

R. 277. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl James H Taylor

4th Reg't of Ky Infy Mtd

Co. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed July 26. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates)* are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Taylor a Corpl. of Captain H. Rikwell Company (H) of the 4th Regiment of Cav (Mtd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott Co., State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Taylor, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 15th day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Thompson, at Louisville Ky on the 14th day of April 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .... Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in .... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (killed in action at Atlanta Ga on the 26th day of July 1864.

The said James H. Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Osborne to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 74/100 dollars, since the 15th day of December 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 60 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 1/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... 1/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., SUTLER, ... 1/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., LAUNDRESS, ... 1/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Ala, this 27th day of January, 1865.

S. Rockwell
2nd Lt. Co. H 4th Ky Mtd Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 90—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky
the 15th day of Dec 1863

James H Taylor

Witness: ....

No. ....

James H Taylor

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
December 15th 1863.

By H P Bunnell

______ Regiment of ______

______

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Jessamine

I, James H Taylor born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15th day of December 1863
BEFORE H P Merrill

James H Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Welch surgeon
20th Ky V I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

.... *Regiment of* .... *Volunteers,*
H P Merrill RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ________ Regiment of ________ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ________, 186 , at ________

2669 Jessey M

Taylor Jessee M or

Co G , 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277612	26	
2	9294623	27	
3	9294721	28	
4	9294832	29	
5	9294930	30	
6	9295641	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 Mtd **Ky.**

Jessee M. Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Va.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864

Where mustered in Louis Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Ky Nicholas Co. seventh Dist

Book mark:

J W Stewart

([illegible])

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jesse M Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at dismtd camp at Nashv. Tenn. – Recruit

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist.

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Jesse M. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent when assign to company

Recruit

Book mark:

Furness

(358) Copyist.

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Jessey M Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent when assigned to Co. — Present

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Jesse M. Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent when assigned to company. Recruit

Book mark:

Morris

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jesse M. Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

...., 186 .

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 47 $\frac{90}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 $\frac{}{100}$; due 200 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit Absent sick assigned to Co. Dec. /64

Book mark ....

Jennis
Copyist.

(361c)

Taylor Jesse M.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse M. Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Lexington Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness.
Geo S. Rowland

J. M. Taylor

No.

Jesse M. Taylor

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
the 1st day Septembr 1864.
By John Roberts
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

mustered in for 3 years or during [illegible] complete of enlistment in the 4th Ky Vol. Infty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky — COUNTY OF Fayette

I, Jesse M. Taylor born in Scott Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ~~[illegible]~~ First day of ~~[illegible]~~ Sept 1869, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse M Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 1st day of September 18[illegible]
Before Jno A Roberts
4th Ky Vol Infy [illegible]

J. M. Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. [illegible]
Capt Examining Surgeon 4th
Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse M. Taylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 5 inches high.

John A. Roberts
4 Regiment of Ky [illegible] Infy [illegible] Volunteers,
[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

2670

Taylor Marion

Co F, **4 Kentucky** Mtd. **Inf.**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290591	26	
2	9290679	27	
3	9290767	28	
4	9290856	29	
5	9290944	30	
6	9291033	31	
7	9291123	32	
8	9291291	33	
9	9291382	34	
10	9291444	35	
11	9291546	36	
12	9292841	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Marion Taylor

Corpl Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where Wash'n Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

C | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

2

Marion Taylor

2 Lieut Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Fazett
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Cadl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Fossett

(366) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Marion Taylor

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Garrett
Copyist.

([illegible])

T. | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Cook, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Columbia Tenn in Hosptl Mch 30/1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M't'd Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Marion Taylor

1 Corp. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(366) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Marion Taylor

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Corinth sick since July 6 1862.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Floyd

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Marion Taylor

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 1, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(868)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't, Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 6 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 6, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(368) Copyist.

F | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.+

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 17th 1862

+Became Co. F 4th Regt. Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Abrams

(330) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Marion Taylor

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran
x Died Aug. 1 '62.

Book mark

Cardozo

(361c) Copyist.

Taylor Marion

Corpl, Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records 1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Marion 1862 Taylor

"F" 4" Ky

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Co. F. 4th Ky. Cav

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

5-8	Name and number of person interred.	Marion Faylor
5-3	Number and locality of the grave . .	West of Corona Fem Sem Corinth Miss
	Hospital number of the deceased . .	
	Regiment, rank, and company	4 Kentucky Co "F"
	Residence before enlistment	
	Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
	Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
	Age of the deceased	
	Nativity	
	References and remarks	No Discriptive Roll
	Date of death and burial.	Died Aug 14th Buried Aug 15 1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To The Adjutant General U. S. A.

Sir;

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Norman Gay U. S. Vols

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital, Corinth Miss

Aug 14th 1862

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number o the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Marion Taylor

Corporal of Company E

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent 2 Auditor Nov 6/62

Cash $50.00

Exm'd [illegible]

Inventory of the effects of Marvin Taylor late Corporal of Co "F" 1st Ky Vols — who died Hospital at Corinth Miss — August 7th 1862

I have to state that no effects of said ylor ever Come into my hands to be disposed of

Josephus H. Tompkins
Capt Co "F" 11th Ky Vols —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Inventory of the
effects of Marvin —
Taylor late a Corporal
in Co F, 11th Ky Vols
who died in
Hospital at
Corinth Miss —
- Aug 7th 1862

3rd G [illegible] 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Marion Taylor

Rank: Corporal **Company:** E **Regiment:** 4

Arm: Infantry **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Norman Gay

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen. Hosp. Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. G. Register of deceased soldiers W. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gordon Griswold

Clerk.

(110)

~~1079~~ N:78.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Marion Taylor

a Corporal Co. F

4th Reg't of Ky Vols

Approved
John G F Holston
Medical Director

Dup. Sent Pen Office
Sep 30/62

Ent on Casualty Rolls
JRB

See Cas. Sheet (desert)
4 Ky Inf. Vols

Wanting 2-Re. reference.
Jan 13/68,

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 186

Aug 12

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn
Corinth Miss. Aug. 10. 1862

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj. Genl. U. S. Grant
Jno. A. Rawlins
A. A. Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Marion Taylor of Captain Joseph Tompkins Company, (F) of the fourth Regiment of United States [illegible]kins of volunteers was enlisted by Capt. Joe [illegible] in Owen County Ky ~~[illegible]~~ on the fifteenth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky is twenty one years of age, five feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 360, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) 2

Certify that the above is a correct description of Marion Taylor and can testify that he has been unfit for duty two months, having been Asst Surg in 4th Ky vols Infty

Gen. Hospl Corinth Miss.

J. M. H. Young

Asst Surg Gen Hospl

STATION:

DATE: July 16th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Marion Taylor of Captain Tompkins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea ~~[illegible]~~ in this hospital for three weeks and is not improving in health In my opinion he will not be fit for duty for three months

James C Hatchitt Brig Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of August 1862, at Corinth Miss

C. C. [illegible]

Maj Genl, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[Gov. Print. Off., Oct. 1861.]

2671

Taylor Robert H

Co A, 4 Kentucky mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9279757
2 9279842
3 9279927
4 9280012
5 9280107
6 9280203
7 9280296
8 9280385
9 9280484
10 9280586
11 9280653
12 9280750
13 9280818
14 9280887
15 9280954
16 9282022

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H. Taylor

Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~K~~ a 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(836) Patterson
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert H Taylor

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

9 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert A Taylor

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Sommers
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

pvt , Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit $2 by Regt C M for absence without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

(368) Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Taylor

pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(350)

Copyist.

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert W. Caylor

Lt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fuske

(858)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible] W. Taylor

Cpl., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Aug. 31. '63 at date of muster. Missing since Sept. 2. '63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Foster
Copyist.

(368)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing after battle of Chickamauga Creek Geo. Sept. 20, 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Easter

(356) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Robert H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Died of disease Camp Nelson Ky. Apl 3/64

Book mark ....

Galloway
Copyist.

(361c)

Taylor Robert H.

, Co. A 4 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement 1
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

March 1864

Dep Mar Goodloe

Regarding Arrest of Robt Taylor of 4 Ky Inf and Progress of Enrolment.

Col'd

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Danville Ky

Capt Thos. H Moore

Capt

Robert H Taylor private Co A 4th Ky Infty, has been arrested and left here to day for Camp Nelson in charge of Sergt Swinkhorn, of the same Company

Please let me know how I am to proceed in such cases as the refusal of Masters to give in their lists

Respty
William Goodloe

2672

Terry Henry

Co. A H 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
F & I

Private 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terry Henry

2673

+Teney Henry

Co H & A, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

F & S

Private | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92279756	26	92279621
2	92279841	27	92279630
3	92279926	28	92279642
4	92280011	29	92276947
5	92280106	30	92281954
6	92280202	31	92296904
7	92280234	32	
8	92280332	33	
9	92280431	34	
10	92280530	35	
11	92280590	36	
12	92280696	37	
13	92280766	38	
14	92280833	39	
15	92280899	40	
16	92280965	41	
17	92278720	42	
18	92277834	43	
19	92281035	44	
20	92281085	45	
21	92281256	46	
22	92279572	47	
23	92279586	48	
24	92279600	49	
25	92279611	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tenery

Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

a

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Turney

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry + Pinney

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(366) Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Henry + Terry

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, Detailed as Brig. Teamster

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Perrey

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed to drive a Division Wagon

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tuney

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tenney

5 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from pvt. to 5 Sgt. aug 1/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(258)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry + Terry

5 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from pvt. to 5 Sgt. Aug 1/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tenney

5 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from pvt. to 5 Sgt. Aug 1/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tenney

5 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark;

Simmons Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Terry

5 Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simmons
Copyist.

(359)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sergt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

1 Sergt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Terry

Sergt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......100 for

Due Gov't, $.......100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tenney

Sergt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tracy

Sergt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Feaster
Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

Vanly, Perry

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $ 65 46/100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch by virtue of reinlistment as Vet Vol. under G.O. No 191 Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Faucett
Copyist.

(849)

T | 4 Mtd Ky.

Henry Teney

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 20, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 /100; due $ 340 /100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mos. advance pay $13.00 paid.

† Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tina

Sgt. Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Gilbert
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Terry

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Reapptd. 2 Sgt. Jan. 18, '64.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(355)

Copyist.

1 | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

Henry Finney

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans. to Non Com staff as Regt. Q.M.S.

Book mark:

Lillard
Copyist.

(360)

T | 4 Mtd. Inf | **Ky.**

Henry Tenney

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Appointed May 14/64 from Sergt Co. L.

Book mark:

Valentine Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Mtd Inf. **Ky.**

Henry Tenney

Rank Com. Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed May 11/64 from Sergt Co. A.

Book mark: ....

Valentine Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Mtd Inf. | **Ky.**

Henry Teney

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Valentine
Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

Henry Teney

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(357)

7 | U.S.Col'd Inf | **Ky.**

Henry Terry

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Inf. Mtd | **Ky.**

Henry Toney

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 **Reg't Kentucky** Mtd **Infantry.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, **186**5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(357) Copyist.

T | 4 Inf. Mtd | **Ky.**

Henry Teney

Rank Com. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine Copyist.

(357)

T 4 mtd **Ky.**

Henry Siney

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky mtd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga., July 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Macon Ga

Period unexpired term of Regt. years.

Remarks: Discharged as Com. Sergt. 4th Ky Mtd Inf. Per S.O. No. 4. Hd Qrs U. S. Cav. forces. Macon Ga. to date July 5. 1865. Mustered in as 1st Lt Co. H. 4th Ky Mtd Inf. to date July 6th 1865. vice (over)

Book mark:

T. Walker

(376) Copyist.

MAY 23 9276447 1891

C. V. Ray mustered out to date from Oct. 26 - 1864

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tinnell

3 Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 1 $\frac{20}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 110 $\frac{}{100}$; due 290 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt. August 1862. Transfd. to Non Com. staff Jan. 2 '64

Book mark ....

Hathaway

(361c) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Toney

1st Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Commissary Sergt. to 1st Sgt. Co. H July 6 1865 is not Responsible for Govt. property

Book mark

Harding

(361c)

Copyist.

Terry Henry

Com Sgt Co. A 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 2

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

25

Henry Terril

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

by Chas. Lapaille 2nd Lt 4th Ky

2nd Enlistment. Last acc'd in

Co. "A" 4th Ky Inft.

Discharged Jany 14th 1864

Filed Dec 13/88 [illegible]

or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles

From place of discharge home. No. of Miles

REMARKS.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Veteran

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga.

I, Henry Terry, born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Henry Terry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 2d day of January 1864
Before Charles T. Schaell
2nd Lt 4th Ky. Caft Vol

Henry Terry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surg 2 18 Inf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer H. Terry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles T. Schaell 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 20th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml. Dick
1 Lieut 18 U.S. Inf
A.C.M. 3 Div 14 A.C.

Head Quarters U.S. Cav. Forces
Macon Ga July 8th 1865

Special Orders
No 4 } 62

II The following named enlisted men are hereby ordered to be discharged from the service of the United States from the dates set opposite their respective names to enable them to accept Appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service

Com. Sergt. Henry Terry H Co 4th Mich Infy to date from July 5th 1865.

By Command of
Bvt Maj Genl Wilson
Edward P. Inhoff.
Capt & A.A. Genl.

Commanding Officer
4th Mich. Vols Infty }

or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.

From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged June 7th 1862

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga.

I, Henry Terry, born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Henry Terry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 18 day of January 1864 } Henry Terry
Before Charles L. Schaeffer
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burnett
Surg 1st B Inft
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer H. Terry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles L. Schaeffer 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 20th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml F. Dick
1st Lieut 18 U.S. Infy
A.C.M. 3rd Division 14 AC

[illegible] /

Teney, Henry

1 Lt H 4 Ky mtd Inf.

I Henry Lenz do
solemnly swear that I have rendered all the
returns requisite relating to public property for which
I am accountable So help me God.

Henry Lenz
1st Lieut Co. H 4th Ky Mtd Infty

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Macon Georgia this
the 17th day of August 1865

J. J. Culbertson
1st Lieut U.S. Infty.
Comsy Musters U.S. Cav. Forces
Georgia

File 30
K

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Inf Vety
Macon Ga Aug 5th/65

Kelly R M
Col 4th Ky Inf Vety

Requests that an order be made directing 1st Lieut Henry Turney Co "K" to proceed to ~~Nashville and~~ turn over ordnance stores sent to Cabby Depot at Edgefield from Waterloo & Chickasaw & to look up the records of the 6th & 8th Ky Infty Vols proceeding as far as Louisville for that purpose in order to procure complete Descriptive Rolls of certain men transferred to this Regt without them. This order necessary to enable ordnance returns to be closed and Muster out rolls properly made out

File
ordered

See Spl Orders No 50
from Hd Qrs C. d. G.
Aug 8th 1865.

Head Qrs 4th Ky Infty Mtd
Macon Ga Aug 8th 1865

Maj. E. B. Beaumont
Asst Adjt Genl
Maj Genl Wilson H'd Qrs

Maj.

I have the honor to request that an order be issued directing 1st Lieut Henry Tency, Co "K" of this Regt to proceed to the Cavy Depot at Edgefield Tenn, to collect and turn over to the ordnance Officer at Nashville, the surplus ordnance and ordnance Stores sent to that point, from Waterloo, & Chickasaw, Ala in March last for storage,

I also request that the order direct him, to look up the records of the 6th & 8th Ky Infty's Vols, and obtain from them the Descriptive List of certain Veteran Volunteers transferred with incomplete Descriptive rolls to this Regt, with instructions to pursue his search for them as far as Louisville Ky, where they are supposed to be stored, and to report back at the earliest practicable moment,

This Order is necessary to enable the Regimental, and Company Commanders, to close their ordnance

Ovr

returns and to perfect the muster out rolls of the Regt.

I am Maj
With Great Respect
Your [illegible] Svt
R M Kelly
Col 4th Ky Infty Mtd

March

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] J. H. Smith

Tenney
Henry
Ky

Louisville Ky. March 19. 1864

April 1878. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Kentucky, in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Capt. Smith
Asst Pro. M. General
State of Kentucky.

Capt:

I respectfully ask that Sergt Henry Tenney of my Regt. be ordered to rejoin his Regt. at Lexington Kentucky without delay. He is on duty I believe with Capt Hann, though I have never recd. any official notice of it.

I request also, that as my Regt. is to be for some time in Kentucky, that all men belonging to it who may be here, either now or hereafter, be ordered to it at Lexington or wherever it may be, instead of being forwarded to Chattanooga.

I am Capt,
Yr. obt. Servt.
John T. Croxton
Col. 4th Ky. Inf. Vols

Henry Terrey

4 Ky Inf

No 337 Head-qrs Recty Service
Louisville Ky
[illegible] Feb. 18" 1864

The within named Sergt will report to Capt. C. C. Ham 12" Ky Infty for duty until further orders.

By order Maj W. H. Sidell
Genl. Supt. &c

J. L. Rct.
J. L. Smith
Capt
Asst

April 1908 This paper was transferred with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Kentucky, to the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Sick Barracks
Louisville Ky Feby 26th 1862

Capt J. H. Smith
A. C.
Louisville Ky.

Sir

I would like to have. Sergt Henry Terry Co. "A" 4th Ky Vet Inftry. Ordered to report to me for duty his Officers has expressed a desire to have him placed on duty here. which you can see from the within paper signed by his Capt and Major Kelly. he is a Sergt that can do me good service if you can have him Ordered to report to me. I will take it as a favor

Your Respectfully
C. C. Ham
Capt 13th Ky Inftry

H. 4. Ky. Inf.

Henry Terey ?

May 19 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Duplicate,
Original sent to [illegible]

I Henry Terry 1st Lieut Co "H"

4th Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite ~~accounts~~ and returns and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th
day of August 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.
J. H. Eckson
Notary Public

Henry Terry
1st Lieut Co "H" 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf. Volr.

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd Infty Vols.
Louisville, Ky., August 24th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, Henry Terry 1st Lieut Co "H" 4th Regt. Ky., Mtd Infty Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Jas K White
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd Infty Vols.

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd Infty Vols.
Louisville, Ky. August 24th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Henry Terry 1st Lieut Co "H" 4th Regt. Ky. Mtd Infty Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R M Kelly
Col. Com'ding 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. Mtd

2674

Tenney Henry

Co A H, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

F & S.

2

Private | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teney Henry

2675

Tenny Henry

Co. A.H. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

F & S

Private | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teney Henry

2676

Teny Henry

Co. A K. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.
F & S.

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teney Henry

2677

Terrell Charles

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrill Charles

2678

Terrell James L.

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terrill James L.

2679

+Terrill Charles

Co G, **4 Kentucky** Mtd **Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294681	26	
2	9294792	27	
3	9294896	28	
4	9295035	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles + Terrell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Terrell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M'ch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ferris

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles Terell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest since June 25/65.

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Terrell

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 4 $\frac{23}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 110 $\frac{}{100}$; due 290 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet-Vol. Transferred from 8th Ky Inf. Feb 16, '65

Book mark ....

Ferris

(361c)

Copyist.

Tyrrell Charles

, Co. G , [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specification
against
Charles Tyrrell C G
4th Ky Inf Mtd

Head Qrs Post
Macon July 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Jno W Johnston
Lt Col Comdg Post

Hd Qrs Cavly Corps Dept of Geo.
Macon Ga. July 28 1865

Respectfully referred to the General Court-Martial for immediate trial

By command of
Maj Genl J. H. Wilson
Edward B. [illegible]
Capt. & A. A. G.

Charges and Specifications against
Charles Tyrrell Company "C" 4th Ky Infty Mtd
Charge:: "Murder"

Specification — In this that the said Charles Tyrrell Co C 4th Ky Infty Mtd did on or about the 24 day of June 1865 with malice aforethought, unlawfully shoot, kill and Murder, a negro Man unknown against the peace and dignity of the United States of America.

This at or near Macon, Ga.

Col Comdg Regt

Witness
Seymour C Gould
Company "A" 4th Ky Infty Mtd

2680

+Terrill James L.

Co. G, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294682	26	
2	9294793	27	
3	9294891	28	
4	9295036	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Lt Terrell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James L. Terrell

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

5

Book mark:

Jervis

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James L Terell

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis —

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James L. Terrill

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 4 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Transferred from 8th Ky Infty Feb 16, 65

Book mark ....

(361c) Copyist.

2681

+Teutcherman John

Co. E F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277777	26	
2	9292183	27	
3	9292292	28	
4	9292384	29	
5	9292503	30	
6	9292614	31	
7	9292719	32	
8	9292880	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

I | 4 Mtd | Ky.

John Tewtschuson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

* Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Knapp

Copyist

(340c)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Teutcheman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit
Prisoner of War since
July 30. 64.

Book mark:

Carder
(355) Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War since

July 30 '64.

Book mark:

Vandyke

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30/64
[illegible]

Book mark: ....

Cardozo
Copyist.

(858)

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted — Died —

Book mark: Also Died (over)

(866) Copyist.

MAY. 25
9232719
1891

Mch 11 1865. —
Baltimore Md.
Vide Dond R(1)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $.......... 100

Due soldier $ 20 03/100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Recruit
Asd Mch 11 '65.

Book mark: Adj. O. Dickin Corr

J. Candizt
Copyist.

(361c)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Teutcherman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $............ 100

Due soldier $ 20 03/100; due U. S. $............ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $............ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $............ 100

Bounty paid $............ 100; due 10 0 100

Valuation of horse, $............ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $............ 100

Remarks: Recruit
x Acd Mch 11 '65.

Book mark Aly O. Dielim (Conr)

J. Cardozo
Copyist.

(861c)

MAY. 25 1891
9232880

Baltimore Md. of
Chronic Diarrhoea
Mch 11.65. vide DrWR

Teutcherman John

Pvt, Co. F ; 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 3
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 1
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing 1
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ________

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fentchman John	P	4	Ky	C	F	Wilm NC - Mob Rolls	143	2	17	

Captured at Stony Road Va July 28, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ________, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ________

where he died ________, 186 , of ________

Paroled at Wilmington NC Feb 27, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ Camp Dist, Md., Mar 5, 1865.

Sent to Balt. Md. Mch. 9/65

Copied by ________

No. ________

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Teutschman John	P	4	Ky	A	F	Conf Div. Vol. Rec.	145			

, 186 .

Captured at Stony Road Va July 28, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ________

Admitted to Hospital at ________, 186 , of ________

where he died ________, 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ [illegible], Md., Mch 5, 1865.

Paroled at Goldsboro N.C. Feb 27, 1865

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		See 4	NY ✓							
Teutschmann Jno P.		4	Ky	a.d. Mo Rft		O R E x 9				

ptured at Newbern July 28, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

mitted to Hospital at ....

ere he died ...., 186 , of ....

oled at N. E. Ferry, N. C. Feb. 26, 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by A. F. ✓

Duplicate copy sent

2 [illegible].

A.G. Office
Apr. 11/66 } O.J.M.

37

U. S. Army General Hospital,
WEST'S BUILDINGS,

Baltimore, May 23rd 1865.

Proceedings of a council of administration, convened at U. S. A. General Hospital, West's Buildings, Baltimore Md., pursuant to Special Orders No. 4, dated U. S. A. General. Hospital, Baltimore, Md., May 23rd 1865, consisting of Captain Henry C Smyser, Co I 11th Md. Vols. 1st Lieut. George W. Thompson, Co I 11th Md., Vols., and 2nd Lieut Horatio Roberts 143rd Co 2nd Batt., V. R. Corps, for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Tichmond Private Co "A" 4th Ky. Vols

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following Articles: They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the Articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION:

One Over coat	[illegible]	$ 3.20
" Jacket	"	1.00
" Pr. Pants	"	1.50
" " Shoes	"	1.05
U. S. & Notes		~~83.00~~
Total		89.75

Henry C. [illegible]
Capt. Co I 11th Md. Vol
President

Horatio Roberts
2d Lieut 143d C
2d Battalion V.R.C
Recorder

Approved
A. Chapel,
Surgeon USA
In Charge of Hosp.

Received from 2nd Lieut. Horatio Roberts 143rd Co 2nd Batt., V. R. C. at U. S. A. General Hospital, West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md. June 1st 1865 Eighty nine dollars & seventy five cts *the result of the sale of effects of the late* John Tichmond

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Note 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

R. 345

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Teutcherman

Pri Late of Company L F

4 Reg't of Ky Mtd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Andersonville Ga

on the 11 day of March 1865.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Inventory of the effects of Jno Teutcherman late a Private of Captain W F Longs Company F of the 4 Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Do Do in the State of Do on the Do day of Do Do 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16 day of June 1864, at Paducha Ky in Company F, 4 Regiment of Ky Mtd Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State of ; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Moulder; he died in Prison, at Andersonville Ga on the 11 day of March 1865, by reason of

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wilb. Hoch
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Macon Ga

DATE: June 20/65

(A. G. O. No. 1[illegible])

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 17 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

1864 1865. C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Tentchman C F

4 Reg't of Ky Mtd Infy
"F"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 11. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other public property charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll, on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, whether the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for recruits.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or re-enlisted, the words as a veteran, or recruit, as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

No certificate necessary

I certify, on honor, that Jno. Trutcherman, a Private of Captain R. F. Longe Company (F) of the 4 Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State of [illegible], aged 36 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Moulder, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the D day of R, 186 , at A by J T E, for the period of d years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16" day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by 1st Dist of Ky; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of

The said Jno. Trutcherman was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid, to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to None $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, since the 16" day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States m $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 27 day of June, 1865.

Will. F. Hoch
Lieut
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 99—First.)

461

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1865

J. Richmond

4 Cav

27.50 [illegible]

[illegible] 22/65

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John - ~~Tichmond~~ Teutschman
Number and locality of the grave . .	1272 Loudent Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3111
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co F. 4th Ky (Union)
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Do
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	35
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 11th - 12th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Col. S. B. Lawrence
Asst Adjt General 8th A.C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Horatio Roberts
2nd Lt V R C & Mil Asst ~~Surgeon U. S. Army.~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL West Buildings

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Division No 1 **U. S. Army General Hospital,**
Annapolis Md March 1st 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Teutschman John Pvt
Co. F, 1 *Regiment* Ky Cav *Volunteers,*
has been paid in this hospital by Major Wilson,
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of Jan
and Feb, 1865, *and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has* **no descriptive list:**

FORAGE CAP	UNIFORM COAT	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
1 one		1 one		1 one	1 one	1 one		1 one	1 one	1 one	

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Chas Reynolds
1st Lieut V.R.C. ~~Surgeon~~ in Charge.
of Clothing

Commanding Officer Co. F
1 *Regiment* Ky Cav *Vols.*

P.S. Acknowledge receipt of this letter

2682

Tewtschwson John

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teutcherman John

2683

Thacher Thomas

Co. —, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9377578	26	
2	Th-286-68.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Th-286-68.

T | 4 Mt'd | Ky.

Thomas Thacker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn

Age 38 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited 7th Dist Bourbon Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark: Th - 286 - 68

J N Stewart
Copyist.

(386)

S | 1 Mtd. Inf. Ky.

Thomas Hacker

Unassigned Co., 4 Reg't Inf. Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Th. 281 — 1868

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 28, 1892.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also Co. K. 27 Ky. Vols.

(437)

A. S. Reybert.
Copyist.

Thacker Thomas

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Thacker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, DO DECLARE, That I am 38 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ____

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

The 16 day of September 1864

Witness: Sergt J.J. Landram

No. ____

Thomas Thacker

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

on the 15th day of Sept 1864

By Sergt J.J. Landram

4 Regiment of Ky. Inft. [illegible]

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

47 Reg't of Ky Vol Inft

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF ~~Fayette~~ Lexington

I, Thomas Thacker born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee aged 28 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 15th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Thacker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of September 1864
Before Lieut Jno A Roberts 4th Ky Mtd Infy

Thomas his x mark Thacker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Miller
Surg 49th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jno A Roberts
4th Regiment of Ky V. V. Infy Mtd Volunteers,
Lieut &c RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from the date of enlistment in the 4th Ky Regt of Kentucky Vols on the 27 day of Sept 1864 at Louisville Ky

[illegible]
2nd Lt. R. U. S. A.
M. O.

2684

Thacher Tribble

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thacker Tribble

2685

+Thacker Tribble

Co G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292991	26	9294791
2	9293058	27	9294889
3	9293128	28	9295034
4	9293206	29	33415693
5	9293285	30	36294508
6	9293368	31	36294507
7	9293453	32	
8	9293522	33	
9	9293602	34	
10	9293697	35	
11	9293786	36	
12	9293873	37	
13	9293939	38	
14	9294007	39	
15	9294067	40	
16	9294131	41	
17	9268710	42	
18	92[illegible]7846	43	
19	9294179	44	
20	9294273	45	
21	9294321	46	
22	9294407	47	
23	9294498	48	
24	9294587	49	
25	9294680	50	

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Chatt. Tenn.

By whom Lt. Schable; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Date of first enlistment Sept 8th 1862. Since Vetrianized has been a good soldier.

Dunton

([illegible])

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erline

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Tribble Thuckeri

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Exline.

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Elbin.

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thucker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Esline Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(258)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tittle Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 to Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.......100 for..........

Due Gov't, $.......100 for..........

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Davis
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Triple Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

Tibble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 28 Feby to 10 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(869)

Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thucker

Pri't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Noonan
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Noonan

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Isable Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

T | 4 Mtd | Ky.

Tuttle Tucker

[illegible], Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $37 46/100

Due soldier $ ___ /100; due U. S. $ ___ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ /100

Bounty paid $ none /100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyist.

(340)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Tribble T Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan 2, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.
to date from enlistment.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Bounty paid $60 00/100; due $340 00/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mos. advanced pay $13 00 paid.

Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Morgan

(341) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Dill G. E. Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 x 4 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet

x corrected by J B Brand Ex

Book mark:

Stewart

(336) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tuffle J. Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet.

Book mark:

C. Stewart, Copyist.

([illegible])

G | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tribble Thacker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.
Sentenced at a
sitting of the
Regt'l Court to
forfeit eight $8
Dollars of his
monthly pay for one instance
for absence without
leave

Book mark:

Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tipple Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Stevens Copyist.

(658)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tipple Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Dismounted Camp Lines Oct 28/64

Book mark:

Stevens

(856) Copyist.

T. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tubbin Thacker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'g for ordn. $0.75

Vet Vol.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: Sick at Waterloo Ala since Mch 1st /65

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tribble Thacker

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $......100 for

Due Gov't, $......100 for

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jurriss

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

T. Thacker

, Co. G , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar to May 1865 –
absent sick

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

S. T. Thacker

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 - Absent without leave in Madison Co. Ky.

Dec 1862 - Returned from desertion Dec 2/62 Rollinfork Ky. Nov. 1/62

Apl 1864 - Detailed to take charge of extra horses.

Oct. & Dec. 1864 & Jan 1865 - Absent at Dismounted Camp since Oct. 16/64.

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Tubbly Thacker

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; **due U. S. $** 26 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; **due** 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Due U.S. for Spencer Carbine $10

Book mark ......

(361c)

Copyist.

Thacker Tribler

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges 3
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Regim

NAMES. RANK. AGE. JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where. By whom En

Gribble Shacker
Enlisted January 18, 1864
Chattanooga Tenn.
by Lieut Chas. J. Schable
4th Ky Vol. Inft

2nd Enlistment.
Last served in Co. G.
4th Ky. Vol. Inft.
Discharged 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, [illegible] Thacker, born in Middleton [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a Volun SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] Thacker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 } [illegible] his X mark Thacker
Before, Charles C. Campbell
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infty Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burnett
Surg 4th Ky Inf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volun Volunteer [illegible] Thacker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Charles C. Campbell 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 4th Regiment of Ky. Infty Volunteers on the 20th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lt 18th U.S. Inf &
A.C.M. 3rd Div. 14th A.C.

Charge & Specification
against S. T. Thacker
Co. G 4th Ky. Infty—

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Inf
La Vergne Tenn Feb. 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

R. M. Kelly
Major Comdg 4th Ky

Head Qrs. 2d Brig. 3 Div Centre
Lavergne Tenn Feb. 16/63

To be tried by a Genl.
Court Martial—

John T. Croxton
Col. Comdg Brigade

Tried to Day

Charge & Specification against Steven T. Thacker
Private Co. G. 4th Ky Infty

Camp Near Lavergne Tenn
Feb 10th 1863

Charge Absence without Leave

~~Charge~~ Specification. In this that Steven T. Thacker a Private of Co. G. 4th Regt Ky Vol Infty did on or about the 8th day November 1862. leave his Regiment & Company without permission and stay away untill on or about 20th day of December 1862

Jno. A. Roberts 2nd Lieut Co D
Comdg Co. G. 4th Regt Ky Vol Infty

Witnesses
Sergt G. C. Clark
" J. S. Cook

United States

vs.

Thacker & Chester –

Copied

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED.
APR 28 1886
DIVISION
DISCTD. CORPS & REG'TS.

4th Ky Vols

F.

Feb 13th 1863

Members present
Lt Col Hunt
Maj Wharton
Maj Baker
Capt Milburn
" Hendrick
" Southwick
" A Moore
" Malice
" Cobb
" Chase J A -
prisnr- Steven S. Shacker
private Co G - 4 Ky regt Infty -

Plea Guilty -

forfeit ~~two months pay extra duty thirty days~~
~~ten with ball & chain~~ -
That his pay be deducted for two months
Extra duty - for thirty days and ten days
on bread & water -

Same members present -
tried - John Christian private Co G - 4th Ky Infty
Plea - Guilty =

Guilt two months pay & two months
extra duty -

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Reg

NAMES. RANK. AGE. JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where. By whom

Tribble Thacker J
Enlisted January 18, 1864
Chattanooga Tenn
by Lieut Chas P. Schulte
4th Regt. Ky. Inft's

2nd Enlistment.

Last served in Co. G.
4th Regt. Ky Inft Vols.
Discharged 1864

Filed Dec 15/88

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Tillie Thacker, born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged 20 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 15th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Tillie Thacker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn

this .... day of January 1864 } Tillie X Thacker
his mark

Before Charles L. Habbard
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infy Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Veteran Tillie Thacker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Charles L. Habbard 2nd Lt

4th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 4th Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers on the 21th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml J. Dick
1st Lt 18th U.S. Infy
A.C.M. 3d Div 14th A.C.

Thacker William S.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9287861	26	
2	9287914	27	
3	9288014	28	
4	9288121	29	
5	9278466	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William J. Thacker

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Feby 16th 65 Joined by trans fer from 8th Ky Infty by order of the Sec of War. On detach ed service at Dept Hd Qrs Clerk

Book mark:

(358) Sargent

Copyist.

✓ | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William S. Thacker

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service at Department Head Quarters Clerk

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William J. Thacker

Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Dept. Hd. Qrs.; paid by Maj. Bradley $36 for Sept & Oct '64 in full.

Book mark:

Swart
Copyist.

(368)

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William S. Thacker

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 7, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~+ ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $160 $100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks+: 2d Vet Paid by Maj Bradley in full for Sep & Oct '64 on detached service at Dept Hd Qrs 'Clerk' no discharge furnished at muster out of the organization

Book mark ....

Sargent

(361c) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Thacker

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......... 100

Due soldier $ 44 15/100; due U. S. $......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... 100

Bounty paid $160 100; due $240 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. No dis-charge furnished at Muster out of Organization.

This muster out to date Aug 17 '65 date of muster out of organization.

Book mark: ....

J. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(348)

268 | 3 n. A.G.
A.J.

+Tharp. Andrew J.

Co E, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 92772312
2 9289702
3 9289771
4 9289859
5 9289950
6 9290043
7 9290169
8 9290270
9 9290370
10 9290542
11 9278861

Book Mark:

See also 14 Ky Cav.

G | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Tharp

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Estill Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 70 100

Where credited Camp Nelson Jessamine Cong 8 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran. Served one year in 14th Ky Cavalry.

* Subsequently became 4: Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans
Copyist.

(381)

E | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tristum J. Tharp

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Sept. 24. Served 10 Mths. in 10th Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist.

(356)

T	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Andrew P. Tharp

Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Vet. V.

Book mark:

G. Sentel
Copyist.

(358)

E | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

J. R. Sharp

Pt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Prisoner
of War since July 30.
'64

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

J. A. Tharp

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Detailed by War
since July 20. Rec
Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

T̃ **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

A. J. Tharp

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64 Veteran Volunteer

Book mark: ____

Butler

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Tharpe

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30 64
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Butler

(358) Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Andrew J. Thorp

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30/64
[illegible]

Book mark:

Bixler
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Thorp

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 31 '64 Athens

Book mark: ____

Butler

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

J. A. A. J. Thark

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age ...... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: On Camp Roll for Nov & Dec 64 (stated on same roll he is reported absent prisoner of war since July 30 64 Clothing furnished at Camp Chase June 9th 65 $2.80 Due three months (over)

Book mark: ....

Ashley

(2-89) Copyist.

MAY. 23 1891
9278861

extra pay by order of the Sec
of war dated War Dept Wash
D.C. May 31. 65. Discharged
in pursuance of G.O. No 77
War Dept A G.O. Wash D.C
April 28. 1865

P. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Thorp

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ______, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $ ______ /100

Due soldier $ 24 20/100; due U. S. $ ______ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ______ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ______ /100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100; due $ 290 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ______ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ /100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. mustered out in pursuance to G.O. No 77. A.G.O. dated War Dept. Washington D.C. Apr. 28/65.

Book mark: ______

---

(361)

Voss
Copyist.

Tharp Andrew J.

P., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sharp A J						Col R.	24	276		
~~Tharp A J.~~		4	Ky	—		Cap CR.	11	364		
A. J.						Vius	3	375	3	355
Tharp Andrew J	P	4	Ky	Mtd Inf	E.	Cp.	4	232	6	344
						C C O.	2	363	3	328

Captured at Noonday Ga. July 4 20, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .
Confined at Andersonville Ga.—

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Apl 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 14 to 19, 1865.
Sent to Camp Chase Ohio May 17. 65
M.O. May 12/65

Copied by (Corner)

Adjutant General's Office,
Jany. 27, 1882

This is accepted as referring to
Andrew J. Tharp
Co. E, 4 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Inf. alias

(Record continued.)

Reported at Camp Chase O. May 20/65

Furloughed ...., 186 , for ...... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted ...., 186 ; Mus. out June 13/65

Borne on Rolls as Andrew J Tharp
Co. E 4 Ky Mtd Inf alias A J Tharp

Pen. case Off. recd Jan 21/82 retd Feby 2/82
Pens. 751882 {233719} retd June 24/90

Copied by

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J Sharp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky
The 25th day of March 1864 Andrew J Sharp

Witness:
John T. Cox Jun.
Col. 4th Ky. Vet Inf.

No. 44

Andrew J Sharp

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 25th 1864
By C. T. Ray Adjt
4th Regiment of Ky Vet Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
14 Reg't of Ky Cavalry
Discharged 24th 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Camp Nelson

I, Andrew J. Tharp born in Estill County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ~~fourteenth~~ 26th day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Tharp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 26th day of March 1864
Before Chas. V. Ray Adjutant 4th Ky Mtd Inf

Andrew J. Tharp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky Mtd
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew J. Tharp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. V. Ray
Adjutant
4 Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, Regiment of Volunteers on the day of 186 , at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Sharp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

The 13 day of March 1864 Andrew J. Sharp

Witness:

John T. [illegible]
Capt 4th Ky Mtd Inf.

No. ....

Andrew J. Sharp

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

March 13th 1864

By C N Ray Adjt

4th Regiment of Ky Vet Inft

2d enlistment; last served in Company (F)

14 Reg't of Ky Cav

Discharged 24th 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Camp Nelson

I, Andrew J. Tharp born in Estill County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this ~~Thirteenth~~ 26th day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Tharp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 26th day of March 1864. } Andrew J. Tharp
Before Chas. V. Ray Adjutant 4th Ky Mtd. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew J. Tharp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. V. Ray
Adjutant
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company , Regiment of Volunteers on the day of 186 , at

Thomas James

Co B, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277347	26
2 9283215	27
3 9283299	28
4 9283402	29
5 9283498	30
6 9283590	31
7 9283719	32
8 9284056	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

James Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., May 5, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 9, 1864

Where enlisted Harrodsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 15 00/100

Where credited Harrodsburg Mercer Co.

Transf'd to

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3898)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(358) Hensley

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Thomas

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas.

Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Harvey Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.
Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Hannaley
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 11. 64. of disease while in the hands of the enemy

Book mark:

(858) Wines
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Thomas

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to May 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Died Nov 8 '64 at Millen, Ga. with Chronic Diarrhoea while in the hands of the enemy

Book mark ....

(361c) Coomes Copyist.

Thomas James

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of Co. Roll of death	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Misc. 3 A				
						Envelope				
Thomas Carney	Pt.	4	Ky.	Inf.	B	D. 23.	142			
						Roll of Honor				

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at No record subsq. to July 29. 64

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

2. Aud to R. P. O. Dec 9. 86

Copied by E. B. H. Dec 7 87

[illegible]D-QU'RS CO E. EIGHTEENTH KY. VET. INF'Y,
[illegible]igade, 3rd Division, 14th Army Corps, Dept. Cumberland.

Ringgold Ga. July 28th 1864

Comm[illegible]
1st [illegible]lly,

Sir I enlisted a man by the name of James Thomas he Spoke of being with your Regt. I would like to learn the fact whether he was a member of your Regt if So. Send ~~[illegible]~~ me word and I will hold him untill you Send for him. you will please let me know as soon as convenient — hoping to hear from you soon I remain Yours &c

J. C. Bacon Capt,
Comdg Co. E. 18th Ky. V. V. I.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing amounting to* 20 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, *for clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 28, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Only one of the Final Statements have ~~Inventory, has~~ been received in the case of Private James Thomas, of Co. B, 4th Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. B, 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Your communication of June 12, 1865, is received and gives satisfactory explanation. You will please forward, at your earliest opportunity, papers called for above, or any other signed papers which have not been forwarded ~~from~~ of deceased soldiers your command, that the legal heirs may be promptly paid any arrears that may be due for services rendered the U.S.

[illegible]

R. 279.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

James Thomas

Private of Company B.

4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jan. 1/62 Lebanon Ky

[illegible] of fever

CASUALTY SHEET.

◆

Name: James Thomas

Rank: Private **Company:** B **Regiment:** 4th

Arm: Infantry **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 11th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

in hands of enemy

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M/Roll of Co for Jany & Febry/65

REMARKS.

M. O Roll of Co's dated Aug 17/65 — reports. Died Nov 8/64 at Millen Ga. of Chronic Diarrhoea, while in hands of the enemy.

Return for February 1865 reports: "Died Febry 12/65 while in hands of the enemy."

A. J. Smith
Clerk.

[illegible]

97

Extract from Act of Congress.

ec. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents
l attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the
pers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty,
d other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act,
all not exceed the following rates: For making out and
using to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,
th the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the
nsion Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;
hich sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full
r all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be
manded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension
hall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an
t entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-
enth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or
attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive
any greater compensation for his services under this act than
is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall
contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty,
or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he
shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount
of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-
sioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension
or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall
be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction
thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding
three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding
two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra-
vations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the amount refunded.

DJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 6 1865
PLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

C

4

C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Thomas

Fourth Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf Vet

Co. B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 8. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates)* are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay *for the use of his horse*, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—*If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute*, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *or a veteran, (or recruit)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Thomas, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Lancaster's Company (D) of the Fourth Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (as a recruit) on the Ninth day of April, 1864, at Harrodsburg, Ky by Lieut. Hale, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the fifth day of May, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Capt. Brayton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, inside Cp. Lawton at Millen Ga Nov. 8th 1864, while in the hands of the enemy.

The said James Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Capt. Brayton, to include the Eighth day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 58/100 dollars, since the — day of enlistment 1864; ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States Twenty five 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon, Georgia this 23d day of June, 1865.

L. C. Lancaster
2d Lieut Co D 4th Ky Mtd Inf
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Secretary of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be indorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Thomas

Late of Company "B"

Fourth Reg't of Kentucky Mtd. Inf. Vet.

Volunteers, who died at Millen, Georgia

on the 8th day of November 1864.

The undersigned, an escaped prisoner of War, being duly sworn deposes and says that he is cognizant of the facts as within stated, of the decease of said private James Thomas, Co "B" 4th Regt Ky Mtd. Inf. Vet Vol., and that he died on or about the eighth day of November, A.D. 1864 while in the hands of the enemy, in prison at Millen, Georgia

Geo. B. Seymour

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of March, A.D. 1865

E. Kelly Lieut & act. Adjt
4th Ky. Inf. Mtd

Inventory of the effects of James Thomas — late a private of Captain ________ Company "B" of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inf. Vet. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Harrodsburg, in the State of Kentucky — on the 9th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 5th day of May 1864, at Lexington Ky. in Company "B". 4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vet Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison, County in the State of Kentucky —; he was 18 years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Prison ~~at Millen~~ in the hands of the enemy at Millen, Georgia, on the 8th day of November 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

2d Aud: case to Prob: Dec 1886

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
[illegible]		[illegible]	0	Knapsacks	0
[illegible]		[illegible] drawers	0		
[illegible]		[illegible] drawers	0		
[illegible]		[illegible]	0		
[illegible]		[illegible]	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0	Money. Specie	$ 0,00
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0	Notes	$ 0,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Thomas —, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ________ at ________ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lele Lancaster
2 Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Waterloo Ala.

DATE: March 8th 1865.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

James Thomas
Final papers made
out and forwarded
Macon Ga June 23d 1865

Co. B

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 20th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Only One of the Final Statement ~~Inventory~~, has been received in the case of James Thomas [illegible], of Co. 'B', 4th Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inf Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Died November 6th 1864

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co 'B' 4th Ky Mtd Inf

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Notes	$50 00
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at *Fort Brown, Texas*, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for* each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas. Thomas

Company B.

4th Regiment of Mtd Ky. Infy

Volunteers at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas. Thomas

Rank, — , Company B , Regiment, 4th

Arm, Ula Infty , State, Ky

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Cas ~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the 4th Ula Iny Regiment,

~~Brigade Division Corps~~, not dated or Sgd

Bnd. 57. No. 137.

Smith Thompson Clerk.

April 8th 81.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Danville Ky

the 9th day of April 1864

Witness:

E. D. Hoyle
Recruiting Officer

James his x Thomas
mark

No. ________

James Thomas

Volunteered at Danville Ky

April 9 1864.

By E. D. Hoyle

________ Regiment of ________

____

________ enlistment; last served in Company (   )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________; that the said ________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________

the ________ day of ________

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mercer County

I, James Thomas born in Madison County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburgh
this 9th day of April 1864
BEFORE J. D. Hale

James his mark Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Young
Asst-Surg 4th Ky M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
John D. Hall
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

April 64

2689 Rienzi
Ryanzar
Thomas Ryander, or

Co. E A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92[illegible]373	26	9281730
2	92[illegible]471	27	9281852
3	92[illegible]34[illegible]	28	9281999
4	9285404	29	9278467
5	9285593	30	33414559
6	9285606	31	33415420
7	9285[illegible]8	32	34587231
8	9285902	33	36294512
9	92[illegible]004	34	36294513
10	92[illegible]106	35	36301496
11	[illegible]	36	
12	92[illegible]31[illegible]	37	
13	92[illegible]3[illegible]3	38	
14	92[illegible]0435	39	
15	92[illegible]405	40	
16	92[illegible]561	41	
17	92[illegible]654	42	
18	92[illegible]471	43	
19	9281[illegible]53	44	
20	9281253	45	
21	9281345	46	
22	9281446	47	
23	9281[illegible]71	48	
24	9281527	49	
25	9281626	50	

Book Mark:

K | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist

(356)

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Byander Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Murphy

Copyist

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas
Corpl, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: absent sick
Not paid on last pay day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

R T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas, Rizander

Corpl., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphey
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas, Ryander

Corp, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
Copyist.

R | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

Corp Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Keafer
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

Wag, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

3 Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Corp Nov 7, 1862: Vice Jno. T. Henderson promoted

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

4 Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

5 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

5 Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper Copyist.

(359)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

4th Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Laelman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

4th Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

S. a. Ahman

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ryander Thomas

3rd Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(356)

✓ | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ryanger Thomas

Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: wounded at the battle of Chicamaga Ga & in hospital at Nashville Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ...

Pachman

Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ryanzor Thomas

3 Sgt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hospital & sickness, Dec 15/63 since Sep 21/63 stopped for transportation on furlough 63.80 & one Haversack

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(338)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas, Richard R.

Corp'l, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Ky. Inf. Jan. 15, 1864 by order of Genl Boyle Jany 2, '64 (duplicate) to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Foster

Copyist.

(366)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Pyrage Thomas

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Seppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 10 Ky. Cav. by S. O. No. 118 from Hd. Qr. Dept. Cumb. Staff Battalion.

Book mark: ____

Gillet

(366) Copyist.

R | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Runge Thomas

Pio, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Pr. ill.

Book mark:

Gillett
Copyist.

(868)

A | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Runge Thomas

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Held Prisoner of war since July 30, '64.

Book mark:

Gilbert
Copyist.

(365)

Q | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Quinzi Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Capd. Prisoner of war since July 30 '64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Rienzer Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Paroled Prisoners

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md Dec 24 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct 1864. Captured July 1864

*Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Teeter

Copyist

(244)

17 | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Riggs Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent at Parole camp.

Book mark:

(360)

Fitzmaurice

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Turner

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Louisville

Awaiting discharge

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

7 | 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Riggs Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Louisville awaiting discharge.

Book mark:

Lattimore
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Riems Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
Absent by command
escorting mules

....

Book mark: ....

Copyist.

(358)

R | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ryan, Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit transferred to 10th Ky Inf. Jan 16 '64 per order Gen. Baird

Book mark: ....

Butler
Copyist.

(861)

T | 4 (Moun'ed.) | **Ky.**

Rigsder Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 7, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ " , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'gd for expiration of service Apl 5/65. Recruit.

Book mark ....

Whitaway
Copyist.

(361c)

8 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Ryenza Thomas

Pri Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.62 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Captured at Love-
joy Station Ga. July 30/64
Due 2 months pay ($32) in
Annapolis. Stop for trans-
portation $12.30

Book mark:

H. E. Amos
Copyist.

(348)

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Ryander Thomas

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair light

Where born Montgomery Co.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When ______________, 186 .

Where ______________

By whom ______________; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the service of the
U.S. Aug. 9, 1861 at Red River
Iron Works, Estill Co. Ky. Was
first mustered into the service
Oct. 9, 1861 at Camp Dick
Robinson by Genl Geo H. Thomas,
Sept. 20, 1863 wounded in the
hand at the Battle of
(over)

Brooks
Copyist.

(882c)

JUN. 19. 33415420 1894.

Chickamauga Nov. 5, 1863 forwarded his Descriptive Roll. Dec. 15, 1863 Returned to duty from absent sick. Jan. 4, 1863 Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Trans. to 10" Ky. Inf. by Order Genl Baird Jan. 18/64.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ryanzor Thomas

Corp'l
Sgt. & Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1862 (Corp'l)
Absent sick left in Hosp'l at Lebanon when Co. marched from there on 31 Dec. /61

Sept. 1863 - Absent in Hosp'l suffering from wounds rec'd on 19 & 20 (Serg't.)

Oct. 1863 (Pri.) Absent sick

Nov. 1863 - Absent wounded since Sept. 19 & 20.

Jan 1864 - Loss Jan 18/64 Chattanooga, transf'd to 10 Ky Inf by order of Gen'l Baird.

Book mark:

A H Davis

(646) Copyist.

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas [illegible]

......, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: [illegible] Dept Cumbld and assigned to Co A [illegible] Dec 22 '62

Copyist.

(383y)

T | 4 | Ky.

Benjamin Thomas

Pvt, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on Returns

of Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky Inf.

as follows:

Jan 1864 - Gain Jan 1864
Chattanooga Transf
from 4 Ky. V. I.
S.O. No 11 Div Hd Qrs.

Apr 1864 - Loss Apr 18/64
Ringgold Transf'd
to 4 Ky. V. I. in
compliance of S.
Circular No 24 [illegible],
1864.

[illegible]

Book mark

F. J. Crofts
(546) Copyist.

T | 4 | Ky.

R Thomas

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents, paroled and exchanged prisoners and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated Jan. 27, 1865. Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Paroled & Exchanged
Time expired

Book mark:

S M Needham

(356m) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Rienzi Thomas

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 - Gain, Apl 3/64 Lexington Ky. by transfer See S.O. No. 53 Regtl Hd. Qrs. of Apl 30/64. Formerly Ass'gd to 10 Ky. Inf. by reason of non-reenlistment as Veteran. Absent on detached service at Nashville Tenn.

July to Dec 1864 - Absent, prisoner of War since July 30/64

Jan. 1865 - Absent, paroled prisoner of War.

Feb. 1865 - Absent at Louisville Ky. awaiting Discharge.

Mch. to July 1865 - Absent with leave

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(646)

Thomas R.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ref Slip 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 3

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ______

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— C. P. Md				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lorenzo Thomas R		4	Ky	M. I.	A	C. G. Bks. Md	4 28	211 144	28	288
						" "	5	275		
						Ho. Div. 2 Rolls	68	no. 3	67	no. 22
						C. C. Ohio	2	257		
						O. R. Ex.	8			

Captured at Newnan, Ga July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ______, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ______

where he died ______, 186 , of ______

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov. 19, 1864, reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ C. G. Bks, Md., Nov. 27, 1864.

~~and sent to~~ & admitted to Hospl Div. 2 Annapolis, Md same day. Returned to duty ~~Dec 26~~ 64

Clo Nov 25 + Dec - 64

Copied by R. B
C

Adjutant General's Office,
............................., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to
....
Co. ...., ... Reg't,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ...., 186 , for .... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted ...., 186 ; ....

Sent to C. P. Md Dec 5.64 Dispn not found.
Rept'd at C. C. Ohio Jany 26.65, and Sent to
Pro. Mar. Col. Ohio Jany 27.65.
No further record found.

Copied by ....

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

R. L. Thomas

Sergeant Company E

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 - $\overset{20}{20}$ - 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. R. D. C. L. Thomas

Rank, Sergeant , Company E , Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga Battle near –

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. Hand slightly Right hand

Date of casualty September 19-20 20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 – a – 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed R. M. Kelly Major Comdg Regt. Indorsed 17th No 49.

D. P. Davidson

11/9/76 Abd. 3-24-79. Clerk.

atement of Service Reference Slip.

e P. O.

im No. W. O. 1022627

Ryenzie Thomas,
(Name.)

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Arch. Div. Mch. 9. 1914.

r consolidation of & report from
he 3 P. of W. slips herewith.
Mil. statement. furn. of Ryenzie [illegible]
not found as Ryangie, Thomas,
Co. E & A, 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf. &
Co. K, 10 Ky. Inf.
1 Med. R. C. herewith.

Johnson.
L. B.

R. R. [illegible]

Statement from [illegible]
made. 2 slips cancelled - 1 [illegible]
one [illegible]
over [illegible]

Statement furnished Mar. 10, 1914
J. S. F.

(Form 467, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

[illegible]

Med. Sect.:
For statement.
Please see preceding pages
J. Johnson.
2d B. Jr.

M. S.
Call
J. S. F. S.

Dup B.M.S. 23 pg 104
shows R. Thomas Sgt.
Co E. 4 Ky. wounded
right hand, at the
battle of Chickamauga
Sept. 19 & 20. 63. DLS

Med records (cas) Box 48
file 18 pg 6 shows
Rienzi Thomas, Pvt
Co. A. 4 Ky. wounded
slightly, at Browns Mills.
July 30. 64. DLS

Med. statement made
2 cards retd.
2 P. P. J. S. F. S.

2690 William R.

Thomas William H.

Co B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282117	26	9283716
2	9282188	27	9283813
3	9282261	28	9283919
4	9282332	29	R&P. 277,061
5	9282408	30	36294511
6	9282483	31	36294514
7	9282564	32	33414735
8	9282633	33	
9	9282714	34	
10	9282793	35	
11	9282838	36	
12	9282919	37	
13	9282962	38	
14	9283007	39	
15	9283052	40	
16	9283494	41	
17	9278574	42	
18	9277183	43	
19	9283124	44	
20	9283213	45	
21	92832[illegible]	46	
22	9283324	47	
23	9283424	48	
24	9283517	49	
25	928361[illegible]	50	

Book Mark: R. & P. 277,061.

See also

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm K. Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8th, 186 .

Where Rockcastle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: RvP. 277.061

Nall.

Copyist.

(256)

9 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William R. Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(366)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

William K Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm R Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Hall

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William K Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William H Turner

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

(366)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William J. Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mount'd) **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William K Thomas

Pri's, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Pri..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Emerson

(366)

Copyist.

B | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William V. Thomas

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(359) Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch.–Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Edmondson

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William K Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E K W[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William K. Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. K. Brown
Copyist.

(858)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E H Bacon

(858) Copyist.

7 | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Pvt, Co. "B", 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jany 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $16 48/100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of Gen. Order No. 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Washington

(848) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd **Ky.**

William F. Thomas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Grainger Co. Tennessee.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jany 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

(889)

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

B.	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

Thomas K. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Bowen

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Vet.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

(838) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm R. Thomas

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hackley
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm R. Thomas.

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Aug. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Hensley

(856) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William X. Thomas.

Sergt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm R. Thomas.

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm K. Thomas

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William R. Thomas

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amis

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K Thomas

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Unis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

K. Thomas

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862 – Absent sick
Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

(646)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm Rx Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 - Absent sick at Lebanon since 30 Dec.

Apl 1862 - Absent without leave.

June & July 1862 - Absent sick at Corinth Miss.

Sept. 1863 - Absent wounded.

x Also Wm K.

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(640)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William K. Thomas

1 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due 1.90 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. promoted 1st Sgt. to date July 1 65 from duty Sergt.

Book mark R&P 227061

Cline

(361c) Copyist.

T. | 4 | Ky.

Wm. H. Thomas

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION

Book mark: 277061.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 1, 1891.

It has this day (April 1, 1891,) been determined by this Department from records on file & of evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that the reported discharge from the service, of this man, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Aug. 12, 1862 is erroneous he having been mustered out with the company Aug. 17, 1865.

The certificates of disability will be amended accordingly (retaining the one transmitted by the Pension Office).

O. L. Neyhart

[illegible]

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William K. Thomas

______, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height, 6 feet ______ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Granger Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Lt. Schable; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left at Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. June 22/64. Descriptive list furnished Returned to duty Aug. 21/64. Vet. Vol. Original enlistment Aug. 8/61. Appointed Sergeant Aug. 27/64. Promoted to 1 Sergt by Co. Comd. July 11/65. Battle of Corinth, Miss. (one)

J B Dowd

(362g)

Copyist.

JUN.19. 33414735 1894.

Rolan Fork Ky, Hoovers Gap, Ga, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, Ten, Camelsville, Shole Creek, Franklin, Nashville Ten. Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Thomas William K.

, Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

S of S Rep 1

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 2

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No

William R. Thompson

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 4th 1864
By Lt. Chas. L. Schable
4th Regt. Ty Vol. Inft

2nd Lieutenant.

Last Served in Co. B
4th Regt. Ty Vol. Inft

Discharged 1864

We Solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, William K. Thomas, born in Spencer County in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William K. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864 } William K. his X mark Thomas
Before Chas. Y. Schaff 2nd Lt
4th Ky Cavl. Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. T. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky C
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer William K. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Chas. Y. Schaff 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Cavl. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B" 4th Regiment of Ky Cavl. Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.
Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut. [illegible]
[illegible] Cav.
A.C.M. 3d Div 14th A.C.

No

William K. Thomas

Vet. Vol. at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

by Lt. Michael Schable

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft.

2nd Enlistment

Vet. Served in Co. B

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft.

Discharged 1864

We solemnly swear that this Muster R[illegible] exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above name for the peri[illegible] herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name person; that the remarks are accurate and just; an[illegible] that the only person mustered or entitled to mustered to fill the vacanc[illegible] to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, William K. Thomas, born in Franklin County in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William K. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864
Before Chas. I. Schaeffer 2nd Lt
4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

William his X mark Thomas

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Young
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William K. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Chas. I. Schaeffer Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B" 4th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers at the 17th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut
18th U. S. Inft.
A. C. M. 3rd Div. 14th A. C.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. Ctf 202372

William K. Thomas
(Name.)

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt-Inf.

To Archives Div. 12-6-, 1915

For record of action on charge of absence without leave June, '62, and for period of such absence if known.

Johnson

10^{00}

P.D.

V.R.R. Sec.

No record found of period of absence, conf. trial or other action.

10^{30}

Williamson
JHR

Statement furnished 12-6-, 1915

P.D.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 28-15—10,000.

Headquarters Convalescent Camps and Barracks,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 16 1863

Commanding Officer,

Sir: Company B 4th Regiment: Ky Infy

I have the honor to inform you that William K Thomas Private of your Company has drawn from this Camp the following articles which are to be charged to his account.

1 pr pants	3 55
1 pr socks	32
1 pr drawers	95
1 Shirt	1 46

I have the honor to be your obedient servant.

John W Bissel 1st Lt 10th Ind
A. A. Q. M., C. C. & B'ks.

Charged

Headquarters Convalescent Camp, & Barracks

______________ Division

No

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 1st 1863

Commanding Officer,

Co. C, 4th Ky Regt.

Sir: I have the honor to inform you that William L. Thomas

a Private of your Company, has drawn from this Camp the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account.

No.	Article.	Amount.	No.	Article.	Amount.
				Pairs Boots, pegged,.....	
	Cap,..............			" " sewed,.....	
	Cap Cover,.....			" Bootees, pegged,...	
	Hat,.			" " sewed,....	
	Uniform Coat,..........		1	" Socks,.......	.32
	" Jacket,.......		1	" Drawers, C. F.....	.95
	Blouse, lined,.........			" " knit,....	
	" unlined, ...		1	Shirts,...............	1.40
1	Trowsers,..........	3 55		Blankets, wool,.........	
	Infantry Great Coat,....			" rubber,.........	
	Cavalry " "			Knapsack,............	
				Haversack,..........	
				Canteen,.............	

I have the honor to be

Your obedient Servant,

John H. Hurd 1st Lieut

A. A. G., Commdg. Convalescent Camp. No. ....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ________

William R. Thomas,

Private of Company B.

4e Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Des

Jan 18/64 waiting [illegible]

in [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William R. Thomas

Rank: .... Company: B Regiment: 4th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky.

Nature of Casualty: ....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Reported on all rolls of Co. from Muster in to June 30. 1864. as "Private "Present," On Rolls from June 30/64 to June 30th 1865 reported Sergeant "Present". On M O Roll dated Aug 17/65 reported "1st Sergt. Present, & mustered out at that date."

A. L. Smith
Clerk.

(170)

1050 No. 80.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm. K. Thomas

a Private Co. B

4th Reg't of Ky Vols

Approved
John G. F. Holston
Medical Director

Copy Sent Pen Office
Sept 30/62

Ent. on Casualty Roll
WB

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Aug 12

Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn
Corinth Miss Aug. 10. 1862

To be Discharged
By order of
Maj Genl U S Grant
Jno A Rawlins
A A Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm K. Thomas of Captain James Vaughan's Company, (B) of the fourth Regiment of United States Volunteers of Ky was enlisted by Capt. [illegible] Frazer Mt Vernon Ky the 30 27th Regiment of Ky vols day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Granger Co in the State of Tennessee is twenty two years of age, five feet 11 inches high, Light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Regulations.) The above is a correct description I certify that the above is a correct description of said Wm K Thomas, Having been Asst Surgeon of 4th Ky Regt ~~vols~~ I am personally acquainted with him and can certify that he has been unfit for duty since September 1861 M. H. Young

STATION: Gen Hospital Corinth Miss Asst Surg. Gen Hospital ~~Commanding~~ Company.

DATE: July 16th 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm K. Thomas of Captain Jas Vaughan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 248, and directions on Form 13, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Tertiary Syphilis from which he has suffered more than a year to my personal knowledge he has been unfit for duty by far the greatest part of the time since the month of November 1861 James C. Hatchitt Brig Surgeon. U. S. V

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of August 1862, at Corinth Miss

Geo. Cadwalader
Maj. Genl
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[Gov. Print. Off., Oct., 1861.]

26

Thomberg Jessee

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thornburgh Jesse

Thompson Charles A.

Co I , 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277078
2 9277887
3 9298516
4 9298600
5 9298710
6 9298808
7 9298915
8 9299016
9 9299124
10 9299220
11 9299425
12 9299302

Book Mark:

See also 10 Ky Cav.

I | 4 Mtd I **Ky.**

Charles S. Thompson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 8, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Indiana.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1864

Where enlisted Concord Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel ; hair dark

Complexion dark ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong'l Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Veteran; [illegible]* Served 13 months in 10th Ky Cav.

*Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans Copyist.

(3898)

T | 4 mtd. **Ky.**

Charles A Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 8, 1864.

When enlisted Mch 28, 1864.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 /100; due $ /100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: $13.00 advance pay

(Became 4 Ky. mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Chas. A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(Freston)

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(358)

T

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Recruit Prisoner of war since July 30th 1864

Book mark: ______

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit
Prisoner of war since
July 30 1864

Book mark:

(818) R. M. Young
Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, 1864. Recruit.

Book mark:

(358) Ballou
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, 1864. Recruit

Book mark:

(358)

Ballou
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, 1864. Recruit

Book mark:

Ballou
Copyist.

(338)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, 1864. Recruit.

Book mark:

(358) Ballou

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ________, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war Recruit Captured near Newnan, Ga. July 30 '64

Book mark: ________

Ballon
Copyist.

(361)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles A. Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186(?).

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 36 10/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 160 $100; **due** 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner of war since July 30 '64. No discharge furnished at muster out of the organization.

Book mark ....

Ballou

(361c) Copyist.

Thompson Chas. A.

P., Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thompson, Chas. S.	Cpl	4th	Ky	Inf.	G.	M. R. 17, 499				

ptured at Ga. , 186 , confined at ~~Richmond~~, Va., Florence S.C. Oct. 5, 1864.

mitted to Hospital at

re he died

oled at , 186 , of

Born 1845 Ind. , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

New Registers

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

Charles A Thompson

Pri of Company F

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris of War

Jan 13/68 Waiting
to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles A Thompson

Rank: Pri Company: I Regiment: 4

Arm: Inf State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Pris of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Newnan Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll of Co

dated Aug 17 1865

REMARKS.

L G Merritt, Clerk.

(700)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles O. Thompson .... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Coracoa Ky

the 28 day of March 1864

Witness: Jas McDermott

Charles O Thompson

No. ......

Charles O. Thompson

Volunteered at Coracoa Ky

March 28th by

By Jas McDermott Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy

Enlisted and Served in Company ......

Reg't of ......

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the [illegible]

[illegible] Every who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, [illegible] the Adjutant General's office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having received the soldier into the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Concord

I, Charles A. Thompson born in Montgomery County in the State of Indiana aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Concord Ky
this 28th day of March 1864,
Before Jas McDermott 1st Lt
Co "I" 4th Ky Infy

Charles A. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surgn 4th Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James McDermott 1st Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Vet. Inft. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers on ... day of ... 186 , at ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Concord N.H.

the 28th day of March 1864.

Witness:

Jas McDermott 1st Lt.

Charles W. Thompson

No. ....

Charles W. Thompson

Volunteered at Concord N.H.

March 28th 1864,

By Jas McDermott 1st Lt.

4th Regiment of U. States Infy.

.... enlistment; last served in Company ....

.... Reg't of ....

Discharged .... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

....

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible]. They will be made in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the [illegible]

[illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to forfeit. A soldier is made, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in [illegible] as evidence of mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Covington

I, Charles A. Thompson born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Indiana aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 28th day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 28th day of March 1864,
Before, Jas. McElgunn 1st Lt.
Co. F. 4th Ky Mtd Inf

Charles A. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. F. Jones
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. A. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James McElgunn 1st Lt.
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers on the ___ day of ___ 186_, at ___

2398

Thompson Elisha

Co G, 4 Kentucky ^mtd^ Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9293247	26	
2	9293297	27	
3	9293381	28	
4	9293465	29	
5	9293524	30	
6	9293623	31	
7	9293712	32	
8	9293801	33	
9	33415828	34	
10	36294517	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson.

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted since last Pay Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erlin
Copyist.

(858)

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Diarrhoea March 26, 1862. (Enrolled & Mustered in Dec. 31/61, at Lebanon for 3 yrs. Age not stated on rolls.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exliner Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elisha Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $........ 100 for

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Diarrhoea Mch 26, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Elisha Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Diarrhoea Mch 26. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jn. Davis
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Ky. of Diarrhoea Mch 26. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(868)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elizah Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Diarrhea Mch 26, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Diarrhoea Mch 26. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Davis
(Copyist.)

(358)

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for W Feby to 10 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Madison Co Ky. of Dyarrhoea March 26. 1862.

Not borne on a.m.o. rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(369)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elisha Thompson

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Sallow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockcastle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30th, 1861.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Myers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died in Madison Co. Ky. of Dyorrhoea March 20th 1862

Dunton

[illegible] Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Elisha Thompson

Pri , Co. G , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 — Gain, Dec 31
Tyler Co. Ky
enlisted.

Jan & Feb. 1862 — Absent
sent to Somerset
for nurse in Hosp'l
Jan 28/62.

Mar. 1862 — Absent sick

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(646)

Thompson Elisha

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
S.J.S., Ref. 1

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. 24653

Elisha Thompson
(Name.)

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

To Med Div. 7-17-, 1916

For Med his. no Med hp

Hag

Fn! pr ow

No medical record found.

Deaths no [illegible]. Mar. 64.

Statement furnished JUL 18 1916 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. [illegible]-16—[illegible]

R. 130.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Elisha Thompson

Private of Company G

4 Regiment of Kenty Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Mar 26/62

Inventory Sent to Auditor Aug 21/62
No Effects

Entd on BR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elisha Thompson

Rank: Private **Company:** G **Regiment:** 4

Arm: Infy **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY.—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A. H. [illegible]

A. L. Myers

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 26 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Madison Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol. 2 Register of deceased Soldiers

U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(119)

Thompson James R.

Co I , 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9297285
2 9297528
3 9297613
4 9297694
5 9297783
6 9297872
7 9297962
8 9298052
9 9298140
10 9298215
11 9298271
12 9298328
13 9298390
14 9298449
15 9299321

✓ Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.

T | 4 Mtd 2 | Ky

James R Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Roll Nov & Dec 62, next on which name appears.

*Became Co I 4 Ky Mtd Inf'y

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Voucher shows payment to Oct 31, 61

Book mark: ___

Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James R. Thompson

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Remarks: Was Hospital Steward till Jan. 1/62.

(Enrolled Aug. 3/61, at Lewis Co. Ky., & Mustered in Oct. 9/61, at Camp Dick Robinson for 3 yrs)

*Became Co. I, 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ......

J. Daley
Copyist

(866)

	4 (Mounted)	Ky.

[illegible]

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(338)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

mec K. [illegible]

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

s on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] 26 to Oct. 3[illegible], 1862.

ent or absent Not stated

ppage, $ 100 for

e Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

James R. Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Linan

(256) Copyist.

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James K. Remington

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

James R Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A Whitz

Copyist.

(369)

9	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

James R Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James R Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(2580)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James R Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

W White

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James R Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

(3[illegible])

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James K. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Jackson

Copyist.

(8348)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James R. Thompson

(Pvt.), Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps order Genl Palmer Jany 30 1864

Book mark:

Dearborn

Copyist.

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James R. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 31/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; **due** $100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred to Invalid Corps, Jan. 30, '64.

Book mark ....

(361c) Ballou

Copyist.

F. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm T. Thompson

Pvt, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 61, 186 .

Where Marion Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

C | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Thompson

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(368)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Forrett
Copyist.

(358)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Garrett

Copyist.

(358)

F.	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Detached

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd
Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 8, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 8, 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Thomson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting decision of Court Martial for deser-

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A Brown
Copyist.

(359)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion decision of Court Martial

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

([illegible])

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Forfeits (13) Thirteen
dollars of his months pay
for three (3) months. by order
of Court Martial, for absence
without leave & stop. for 2 Muster
[illegible] & in Co. complete
set of accoutrements.—
[illegible]

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) Ky.

John ~~Thomas~~ x Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by J B Bowd, Ex

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed to Guard wagon train to Tennessee River Oct 24/63 By ord Col Phelps Comdg Brigade

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Abrams
Copyist.

(358)

I   4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Jan. 12, 1864.

Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862; drawn since $ 62 78/100

Due soldier $ ___/100; due U.S. $ ___/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___/100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___/100

Bounty paid $ ___/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of reenlistment as Vet.
Vol. under the provisions
of Gen. orders No. 191
series of 1863 from
the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington
Copyist.

(340)

T | 4 Mtd. | **Ky.**

John W. Thompson

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1864.

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1863.

When mustered in Jan. 4, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 340 100

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: [illegible]

Nov. 8 '63 and 8 [illegible]

instalments paid.

*Became 4 Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(841) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Vet. Vol. Dec. 5"/63. Awaiting Muster.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Harris
Copyist

(365)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

(355)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Harris

(366)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John H Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 30 '64
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Fordyce
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John H Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Prisoner of War since

July 30 '64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John H Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 30. 64.
V. Vol.

Book mark:

Cardy
Copyist.

(355)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.
Prisoner of War since
July 30 '64.

Book mark:

Conrad
Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 (Mt'd) **Ky.**

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mt'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17, 1865

~~Muster-out to date~~ × 〃, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 290 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

× Captured at Newman Ga. July 30 '64.

Book mark a/g O Mch 16 '80 over

Cardozo
Copyist

(361)

MAY. 25 9292521 1891

See 3196 B (also) (E B)
1880

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 77 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

x Prisoner of war since July 30 '64.

No discharge furnished at muster out of organization.

Book mark: A.G.O. March 16 1886

Cardiff

(361c) Copyist.

MAY. 25 1891
9292807

See 3196. Bago (8 B) 1155a
fm

T | 4 Ky

John H. Thompson

Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3196 B 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 12, 1880

Captured in action at Newnan, Ga. July 30, 1864, date of parole not given, he perished on or about March 30, 1865, on board Steamer General Lyon, which sailed from Wilmington, N.C. March 28, 1865, and was burned at sea.

Summy
Chief.

T | 4 Ky

John H. Thompson
Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3196 B 1880.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 31, 1880

Tried by Court Martial on the Charge of desertion (deserted Nov. 8, 1862.) found not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave and sentenced to forfeit $13. per month for 3 months and be confined for one month. G.O. No. Hd. qrs. 2d Brig 3d. Div. 14 Army Corps 1863.

Summy
Copyist.

(438)

Thompson John H.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 2

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 3

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ---

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See Tinnin John 4 Tenn J R				I		C.R. Ex	9			
				M.I.	7	Mi	12	499		
Thompson J.		4	Ky			M.R.	684			

Captured at Union Va July 4-13, 1864, confined at Florence S.C. ~~Richmond, Va.~~, Sept 15, 1864.

Born 1843 Ky

Admitted to Hospital at

~~where he died~~ Paroled at N E Ferry N.C. Feb 22-28, 1865, of On or about Mar 30. 65 which sailed

Paroled Pris. perished on Str Gen Lyon, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 . & was burned at sea off Cape Hatteras

from Wilmington N.C. Mar 28.65

Copied by A J

See Hfn 47 66,

United States

vs } Proceeding
& Evidence

Jno Thompson

Charged —

(Copied)

4 Sh. [illegible]

[illegible] 28 1936

Rec 9/3/63 —

Members present
Lt Col. T. B. Hunt — 4th Ky
Maj. H. Cuthbertson 10 "
Capt. Geo. F. Wolborne " "
James L. Kendall 4 "
" A. Moore 14th Ohio
" ~~[illegible]~~ 74th Ind
" ey Sam'l A. Chase Lt. —
John Thompson Private of Co. F —
4th Ky Charge Desertion —
arraigned
Plead Not Guilty —

Question by Judge A. have you any objection to any Member of this Court? —

2nd Lt John L. Mariner, Co. K 4th being duly sworn on part of prosecution
Question by J. A. To what Co & Regt are you attached? —
Ans Co K. 4th Ky Vols
Question — Do you know prisoner?
Ans — Yes — he belongs to my Company
Question — Do you know of his leaving his Regt at or about the 8th Nov 1862 near South Tunnel on L & N R. R. if so had he permission to go and also state how long he remained absent —
Ans — He left his co & Regt without permission at that day — and remained absent until the last of Jany or 1st Feb 1863 —

Question. under what circumstances
did he return to the regt—
Ans— He returned with Sargent Royalty
who had been sent to arrest him with
others - he ~~was~~ brought in arrest—
~~How~~ Question. What condition has he been
in since his return?
Ans? in arrest—
Question by Court— How had the accused borne
himself as a Soldier previous to the time of his
leaving his Company on the 8th Nov 1862?
Ans— He was not a good Soldier nor was
he a very bad Soldier he was in the habit of
going home without leave and returning
to his company when he got ready—
Question— Have you ever heard prisoner say
he would go away and never return?
Ans. No.
wit. 4th
Sargent Reuben L Royalty being duly
sworn in part of prosecution says.
Question by J. A.— State the company & regt
you belong?
Ans— Company H 4th Ky Vols—
Question— Do you know prisoner if so
what company & regt does he belong?
Ans— He belongs to my company—
Question— State Did he leave his Co & regt
at night at South Tunnel on L & N R.R.
if so how long he remained absent—
and how he was returned to his
company ~~and~~ regiment?
Ans. He left his Co & R. without permission
at South Tunnel in the 8th of November 1862
he remained absent until about the first of

February — ~~at~~ brought him back under
arrest I ~~of~~ I arrested him at his
fathers house in Marion County Kentucky —
Question. What condition has he been in
since his return?
Ans — under arrest
Question by Court — are you a Sargent in
Co. F, 4th Ky Vols —
Ans — yes I am —
Question — How had accused performed
his duties as a Soldier before leaving?
Ans — He had performed his duties well
as a Soldier —
Question. Did he show a ~~tips~~ disposition to
avoid being arrested by you —?
Ans — No Sir —
Question — Could he have avoided you —?
Ans — He could
Question Did he make any effort to escape after
you arrested him?
Ans: No —
Question. Did you hear prisoner say he intended
to return to his regt —
Ans — yes I heard him say he intended
to return —
Question — ~~He~~ previous to prisoners leaving regt
did you ever hear him say he would never
return to his regt — if he left?
Ans — No Sir —
The Court finds prisoner not Guilty — desertion
but guilty of absence without leave
of ~~the~~ 1st Specification guilty ~~so~~ so much as
charges him with absence without leave —
~~to~~ three months pay & 6 months labor with Ball
& Chain —

Charge and
Specification
against John
Thompson a private
of Co. F. 4th Ky Cavly

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Cavly
Abn Virginia
Aug 31st 63

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Lt Col 4th
Ky Cavly Comdg

~~ordered~~ To be tried by ~~the~~ Genl Court martial ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

By order of John S. Williams
Col Comdg Brig
[illegible]

Charge And Specification
Against
John Thompson a Private of Co. (F)
4th Regt. Ky. Inft.—

Charge— Desertion

Specification. In this that the said John Thompson a Private of Co. F 4th Regt. Ky. Infty. did on or about the 8th day of Nov. 1862 Desert from his Co. without the consent of his Comdg Officer and Regt. (then encamped near South Tunnel on the L. & N. Rail Road in the State of Tenn) and remain absent therefrom till arrested by Sergeant Reuben L. Royalty of Co. F 4th Regt. Ky. Infty. and returned to the Regt. on the 30th day of January 1863 (the Regt. then being encamped near Lavergne Tenn)

This at South Tunnel on the L. & N. Rail Road Nov. 8th 1862

Witnesses
Lt. John T. Mezzinee
Sgt. George W. Robinson
" Reuben L. Royalty
"Privt. Jacob Spoonimore Not needed

1000

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jno H. Thompson

Private Company F

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Jas H. Thompson

Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Battle near

Nature of Casualty. ~~Wounded. Face~~ Bruised in face

Date of casualty September 19-20- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, 2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 a— 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed R M Kelly Maj Comdg Regt. Index 17th No 49.

D. D. Davidson

11/10/76 B H Hallowell Clerk. 3-25-79.

Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

John H Thompson

Pvt of Company F

4 Regiment of Ky Inf.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

Jan 1868 waiting
to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. S. Thompson

Rank: Cpl Company: F Regiment: 1st

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 30th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Newnan Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll of Co dated Aug 17" 1865

REMARKS.

F. H. Staffnde
Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee

the Third day of December 1863

Witness: [illegible]

John H. Thompson

No. 12

John H. Thompson

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

December 13th 1863

By Chas. G. Roy 1st Lieut & Adjt

Fourth Regiment of Ky Vol Inf.

4th Ky Inft

2nd enlistment; last served in Company F.

Fourth Reg't of Ky Vol Infy

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness: ....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John H. Thompson born in Marion Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of December 1863. } John H. Thompson
Before Saml. J. Dick
1st Lt. 18th US Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. C. Ray 1st Lieut & Adjutant
4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inft &
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Thompson

of Company a

4th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died on or about March 20' 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Thompson

Rank: —— Company: —— Regiment: 4th

Arm: —— State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See under Head of "Remarks."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

On or about March 30th 1865.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

At Sea - off Cape Hatteras, N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hfw = 47 = 1866

REMARKS.

Paroled Prisoner of War. Perished on board the Steamship "General Lyon" - which sailed from Wilmington, N.C. for New York March 28th 1865, and which was burned at Sea - off Cape Hatteras, N.C., On or about March 30th 1865.

James Dodge

Clerk.

(170)

Cas Sheet not made up
R&P Oct 30th 1871 [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee
the Third day of December 1863

Witness: P. Bruel Young
John H. Thompson

No. 12 F

John H. Thompson

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
December 3d 1863
By Geo W Ray 1st Lieut & Adjt
Fourth Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company F
Fourth Reg't of Ky Vol Infy

Discharged ________ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

Witness:
....
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee | TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John H. Thompson born in Marion Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of January 1864,
BEFORE Sam J. Dick

John H. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. J. Ray 1st Lieut & Co Adjt
4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "F" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of January, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inft &
A. C. Mr. 3rd Div 14th A. C.

Thompson John M.

Co B ; 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282116	9283786
2	9282187	9283819
3	9282260	9284016
4	9282330	9278890
5	9282407	
6	9282482	
7	9282563	
8	9282634	
9	9282713	
10	9282792	
11	9282839	
12	9282920	
13	9282963	
14	9283008	
15	9283063	
16	9283095	
17	9278572	
18	9277182	
19	9283130	
20	9283214	
21	9283232	
22	9283330	
23	9283430	
24	9283524	
25	9283681	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3, years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(356)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(368)

T	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(366)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jno. M. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M Thompson

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E M Clark
Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Green W Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. M. [illegible]
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John N. Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

T | 14 Mounted **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, – Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

John McThompson

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(360)

Copyist.

B | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Lamberson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

E. Owen Stovall

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Pris, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) E K Brown

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service since Oct. 12/63 order Col. Phelps Comdg. 3 Brig 3d Div 14 A.C.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen

(368) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for L S Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(856) Copyist.

7 | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky (Mtd) Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1864.

Jan. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $ 39 $\frac{44}{100}$

due soldier $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ None $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stop'ge 1 Haversack

Discharged by virtue of

reenlistment as Veteran

Vol under the provisions

of Gen Orders No 191

Series of 1863 from the

War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(349)

S | 4 M.I. **Ky.**

John H. Simpson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born Rockcastle Co Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

P. F. Evans Copyist.

(844)

9 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John H. Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186–.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Dunn

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted as Vet

Book mark:

E. K. Kerrin

(358) Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Hensley Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Henley

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Thompson.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War Since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, 64.
Veteran

Book mark:

Wins
Copyist

(330)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Prisoner of war since July 20, 64,

Book mark:

Coms

(858) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Cpl , Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner of war. Paid $36 by Jno Scott U.S. Pay Transportation ?

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

(330)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 42/100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100; due 290 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Discharged June 1865. by G.O. 77 dated at Camp Chase, Ohio. Transportation $ Too Paid $36. by J.W. Scott U.S.P.M.

Book mark ....

Corne
Copyist.

(361c)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

John M. Thompson

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.X

Age ...... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase O. June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $......100; due U.S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $......100

Remarks: On same roll he is reported prisoner since July 30 '64 [illegible] Due U.S. for Transportation $2.70 Discharged in pursuance of G.O. No. 77 A.G.O. Dated Apr 28 (Circ) Washington.

X Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

Ashley
Copyist.

(349)

MAY. 23 9278890 1891

1865. Three months extra pay due in pursuance of Orders from the Secty of War dated May 31. 65.

Thompson John M.

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements 2

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 2

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ______

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of Cess	Vol. 24	Page. 203	Vol. 7	Page.
Thomson Jno M				Mtd. I.		1 C.C.O.	12 11	197	14	314
J. M.						P.R. Ex	10			
John	C			I.						366
J. N. Thompson Jno. M.	P	4	Ky	C	B	Misc.	19	155	12	507

Captured at Newnan, Ga., July 30 Atlanta Ga Aug 13, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.,~~ Florence S.C. Nov 29, 1864,

Conf'd Andersonville Ga — Sent to Millen Oct 31

Admitted to Gen Hospital at No. 3 Goldsboro N.C. Feb. 22/65. Feb. Int. Exchanged

where he died ______, 186 , of Conf'd Goldsboro N.C. a

Paroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Mch 1st, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.,~~ [illegible] 29, 1865.

To Camp Parole [illegible] April 2. 65 [illegible] April 5. 65

Copied by E66 are

C. Mch. 29. 65.

2/6

(Record continued.)

Rep'td Co C

Furloughed Apl 9, 1865, for 30 days; returned June 3, 1865;

deserted , 186 ; Mustered out June [illegible]

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

187

This is accepted as referring to

Co. Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

D. Tomlison

Corpl. of Company B

4th Regiment of Mtd. Ky. Infty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thompson

Rank: Corpl. *Company:* D *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: Mtd Infty *State:* Ky

Nature of Casualty: Killed Note Endorsed on List — "Papers on file for killed, show July 29th & 30th 64, as date of death."

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

List of Cas. of 4th Mtd Ky Infty — not dated, or sgd

REMARKS.

Ind. 57 — No. 137.

Smith Thompson
Clerk.
April 11th/81.

(170.)

Pass No. 3383

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 2" June 1865

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, ~~Current~~ Series, 64 *I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to* Columbus O *for* Corpl. J. M. Thompson. *of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of* two *Dollars* forty one *cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.*

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company "B" *of* 4" *Regiment* Ky. Mtd Inf

Div. *A. C., Dept. of*

John M. Thompson No 12

Transportation & P. M. Receipt

Chg on Des R. June 23d 1864

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Grafton W. Va April 4 1865 –

Capt

I have the honor to inform you, that Transportation has this day been furnished to J. M. Thompson Co "B" 4 Ky Mounted Inf – Straggler from Com'd

From Grafton W. Va To Benwood W. Va

at a cost of $3 65/100

Please have the amount deducted from his next pay.

The cost thereof, $ has been endorsed on furlough.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Serv't,

A. Fisher

Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster U.S.A.

Comdg Officer
Co B 4 Ky Mounted Inf
Washington D.C.

3.65
1.44
5.01

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Thompson

Prvt. Company B

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring. Ky

Jany. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Thompson

Rank, Prvt., Company B, Regiment, 4"

Arm, Infty., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky

Nature of casualty, Slight wound

Date of casualty, Jany. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4" Regiment, Ky. Vols. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jany. 25. 62, sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 18. 78. Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Thompson Co B

4th Reg't of Ky Inft Mtd

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John M. Thompson a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ Lewis [illegible] Company (B) of the 44 Regiment of Ky. Inft. Mtd **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Rockcastle Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn on the Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .... Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Ge. O. No. 77 A.G.O. dated Apr 28 /65 [illegible] the above named entitled to [illegible] three months extra pay by O. of the Sec. of War dated May 2d /65

The said John M. Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborne to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty one 12/100 dollars, since the 4th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States .... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Transportation 87 29/100 Paid by [illegible] pay master [illegible] $36

Bounty Paid $110 Bounty Due $90 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 10 day of July, 1865.

....

....
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John M. Thompson Co. B

4th Reg't of Ky. Mtd. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to ea Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously t the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from th Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONE officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery o the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster t have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back t the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher th duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, th Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both thes final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives th Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect b the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the tim for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothin account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to prese a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the com pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon whic the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then b destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of th Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster roll and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at th time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts fo back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Departmen

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, o other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Ot Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the Unite States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered o the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reporte as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collecte from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and draft men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, h descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Thompson a Corporal of Captain Lewis C. Lancaster Company (B) of the 44 Regiment of Ky. Inft. Vol. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Rockcastle Co, State of Kentucky aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of G. O. No. 77 A. G. O. Dated Apl 28/65 — Due the above enlisted man three months extra pay by order of the Sect of War Wash D.C. May 31/65

The said John W. Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborne to include the 30th day of Aprile, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty one 33/100 dollars, since the 4 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Transportation $7.15 Paid by U.S. A. Paymaster $36

Bounty Paid $110. Bounty Due 290 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to ..., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 10 day of July, 1864.

...

...

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

2 No

John M. Thompson

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn. January 4th 1864 By 2nd Lt. C. Schable 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft.

2nd Enlistment; last served in Co. B. 4th Regt. Ky Vol. Inft.

Discharged 1864

We certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, John M. Thompson, born in Rockcastle County in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of January 186 } John M. Thompson
Before Chas L Schaffer
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Asst Surg 4th Ky V I
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Chas L Schaffer 2d Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky. Inf Volunteers on the 12th day of January 186 , at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut.
18th U.S. Inft. A. C. M.
3d Div. 14th A. C.

No

John M. Thompson

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

By 2nd Lt. C. Schubble

4th Regt. Ky Vol. Inft

2nd enlistment. Last

Served in Co. B

4th Regt. Ky Vol. Inft

Discharged 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, John M. Thompson, born in Breckinridge Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864 } John M Thompson
Before Chas. Y. Schalk
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Varner
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. V. I
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer John M. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Chas. Y. Schalk 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut.
18th U. S. Inft. A. C. M.
3rd Div. 14th A. C.

Thompson William

Mtd.

Co C, **4 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92277653	26	
2	92285636	27	
3	92285718	28	
4	92285825	29	
5	92285929	30	
6	92286046	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

William Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Lee Co. Va

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Ky. Franklin Co. 7th Dist

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(3898) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit absent in dismounted Camp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: ____

Aitz

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompson

Pt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Prison

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Alexp

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Tompson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

(356)

Thompson William

, Co. I , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	379	Ind 17		
Thompson W. S.	P	4	Ky		A					

ured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

itted to Hospital at ____

e he died ____, 186 , of ____

oled at in Hosp'l at Murfreesboro, Tenn July 15, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md. ____, 186 .

See 7th

Copied by W.W.P.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky
the 29th day of November 1864

Witness:
James H Butler

William his X Thompson mark

No. ______

William Thompson

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
November 29th, 1864.
By James H Butler
4th Regiment of Ky V Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (J)
47th Reg't of Ky Infantry

Discharged ______, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Frankfort

I, William Thompson, born in Lee [illegible] in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky

this 29th day of Decr, 1864.

Before John A Roberts 1st Ky

[illegible] [illegible] Inf

William his X mark Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Sterkeller

A A Surg U S [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John A Roberts

4th Regiment of Ky V Inft Volunteers,

1st Lieut 4,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 8th day of December 1864, at Louisville Ky

G. W. Pierce

2d Lieut 3d U S Cav

M O

2698

Thornburg Jesse

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thornburgh Jesse

28

+Thornburgh Jesse

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92277310	26	
2	92296242	27	
3	92278971	28	
4	92278973	29	
5	92296317	30	
6	92296411	31	
7	92296491	32	
8	92296587	33	
9	92296697	34	
10	92297075	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Jesse Thornberg

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 14, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ind.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ [illegible] 00/100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

H. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(3836)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jesse + Thornburg.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

J M T Brown
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Jesse Thornburg

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 27, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Geo. J. Dunn
Copyist.

(351)

T 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Jesse Thornbury

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 27, 1864

Deserted:

When Apl 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned from desertion Apr 28 64

Book mark

Geo J Dean
Copyist.

(351)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jesse Thornburgh

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Brown

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jesse Thornburg.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jesse Thornburg.

Pvt , Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent – Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital at Cartersville, Ga., since Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(858)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jesse Thornburg

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cartersville Ga. since Oct. 1/64

Book mark:

Hawley Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jesse Thornburgh

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Lexington Ky. Nov. 25/64 (Varioloid)

Book mark:

Hawling
Copyist

(858)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jesse Thornburgh

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

......................, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 33 $\frac{27}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$; due 200 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks Recruit Disch. Jan 4/65 at Evansville Ind. Diarrhoea.

Book mark ....

Hawling Copyist.

(861c)

Thornburg Jesse

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements 2
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 2
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jesse Thornberg

Late of Company H

4th *Reg't of* Ky Inft

Volunteers, who died at Evansville Ind

on the 21st *day of* December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Thornberg late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut S Rockwell's Company H of the 4" Regiment of Ky. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 15" day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4" day of April 1864, at Louisville Ky in Company H, 4" Regiment of Ky. Inft Volunteers, to serve 1 years or during the war; he was born in Sheppardsville in the State of Indiana; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital, at Evansville Ind on the 21" day of December 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Haversack	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$2.25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jesse Thornberg, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. A. Francis Surg in charg at Evansville Ind to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A A Surgeon USA in charge
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Evansville Ind

DATE: December 22" 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Adams Express Company,

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN, AND SOUTHERN

EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

Dr Apl 1 1865

RECEIVED OF D. Vagrian

One Bill Value —

Marked Mrs. S. Thornberry London

Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation. It is part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to said property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company intrusted, or arising from the dangers of Railroad, Ocean or River Navigation, Steam, Fire in Stores, Depots, or in Transit, Leakage, Breakage, or from any cause whatever, unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the fraud or gross negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article forwarded is hereby valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or unless specially insured by them, and so specified in this receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the Adams Express Company. And if the same is intrusted or delivered to any other Express Company or Agent, (which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized to do), such Company or person so selected shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and, as such, alone liable, and the Adams Express Company shall not be in any event responsible for the negligence or non-performance of any such Company or person. All articles of GLASS, or contained in Glass, or any of a fragile nature, will be taken at Shipper's risk only, and the shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, nor for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation. It is further agreed that said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention caused by the acts of any Civil or Military Authority, or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or Riot, or the dangers incident to a time of war.

Lawton

For the Company.

FREIGHT,

[illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jesse Thornberg

"Co." 4 Reg't of Ky. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates)* are to be given to ea Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from th Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSION officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled t his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both th final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descri tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the t for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothi account and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to compo a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the co pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon wh the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of Soldier's account may be settled when the receipt of these muster ro and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final stateme from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Departm

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equip other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Ot Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the Un States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entere the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is repor as well as on the final statement, when the amount cannot be collec from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and dra men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statemen duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

[illegible] 2 4/6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 24 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AU

I, **I certify, on honor,** that Jesse Thornberg a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut S. Rockwells Company (H) of the 4" Regiment of Inft, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Sheppardsville, State of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 4" day of April, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died December 21/64

The said Private Jesse Thornberg was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborn to include the 30" day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 60. 100 dollars, since the 15" day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 180. 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to , and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Evansville Ind, this 22" day of December, 1864.

J. A. Spanger

A A Surgeon U S A in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

[illegible] Death Roll.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Thornburg

4th Reg't of Ky. Inf. (Vets)
Co. H

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 21 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Father's receipt on file with 2d Auditor
April 7/65

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Thornberg a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Shepherd Co, State of Indiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, light eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 15th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Thompson, at Louisville Ky, on the 14th day of April 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .... Enrollment District of the State of .... on the .... day of ...., at ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in .... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Hospital at Evansville Ind on the 2nd day of Oct 1864 disease chronical Diarrhea.

The said Jesse Thornberg was last paid by Paymaster Maj: [illegible] to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 63 53/100 dollars, since the 15th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 60 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ....

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Ala, this 27th day of January, 1865.

G. Rockwell
2d Lt. Cmdg Co K 4th Ky Vet Inf
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 99—First.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 106

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~nberg G. J.~~						Mis R	3	370		
hornburg, Jim.	3	4	Ky	Inf	K	O R ly	7			

July 27, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga no date, 186 .

ptured at

ent to Atlanta Ga Sept 19-64

dmitted to Hospital at , 186 .

here he died , 186 , of

Rough & Ready Ga Sept 18 or 22, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

aroled at

No further record

Copied by {Doer}

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ______, 186 , for ______ days; returned ______, 186 ;

deserted ______, 186 ;

Enrolled as Jesse Thornburg H. 4 Ky I.

Jesse G Thornburg not borne

No other man of this or similar name borne.

~~Name~~ not borne on rolls Co. H. 4 Ky Cav.

N.S.W.

Pen Case 334257 To 1st Div Vol Rolls Mr Douglas Apl 23/87

April 1887 Copied by T.M.P. 4, 15, 87

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 20, 1887

This is accepted as referring to

Jesse G Thornburg Pvt

Co. H 4 Reg't Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Thornburg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 15th day of March 1864

Jesse Thornburg

Witness:
H P Nevill

No. ________

Jesse Thornburg

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

March 15th 1864.

By H P Nevile

________ Regiment of ________

____

________ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

________ Reg't of ________

Discharged ________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of .... that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of ....

....

Witness:
....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Jesse Thornburg born in Shelby Co in the State of Indiana aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, ablished by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Thornburg do nly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 16th day of March 186 .
BEFORE H P Merrill

Jesse Thornburg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Welch Surgeon
20 Ky V I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

______

______ *Regiment of* ______ *Volunteers*,
H P Merrill RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

______

______

R. 280.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

John Thornburg

Priv. of Company K

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

Jan 13. 65 Writing

to the 2d Auditor

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Thornburg

Rank: Priv. **Company:** H **Regiment:** 4

Arm: Inf. **State:** Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Varioloid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 25/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Evansville Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mus. Roll of Feb. 28/65.

REMARKS.

On M. O. Roll of Aug. 17/65, date & cause of death are given as "Jany. 1/66 of Diarrhea"

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ry. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ll in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of roop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned rs, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Dement of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects ceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned rs and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid eir respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

r. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to djutant General, by the commander of the company to which the sed belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi. Final statements of pay, clothing &c., in duplicate, will be sent e Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of mmediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final ments, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer e company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, speing the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the y or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which t will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the ts of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representa receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier e no effects, the fact will be reported.

r. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or er not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, y shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the ority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States until they l be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

r. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a ment in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the cil and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the utant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the eds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regir of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

TE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned y to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adt General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the sed before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their pts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant eral, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

TE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate m the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should nt direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jesse Thornburg

Late of Company "H"

4th Reg't of Ky Inf (Mtd)

Volunteers, who died at Evansville Ind.

on the 21st day of December 1864.

E

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Thornburg late a Private of Captain J. Hy. Merrill Company "K" of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Infy. (Mtd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 15th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of April 1864, at Louisville Ky in Company K, 4th Regiment of Ky. Infy (Mtd) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Shepherd Co in the State of Indiana; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Evansville Ind on the 25th day of December 1864, by reason of Chronical Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ 2 25/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Thornburg, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands of~~ stored in US General Hospital at Evansville Ind. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

P. Rockwell
2nd Lt. Co. K 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Waterloo Ala

DATE: January 27th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

✓Thoroughman Granville

Co I , 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92297194	26	
2	92297277	27	
3	92297363	28	
4	92297457	29	
5	92297541	30	
6	92297626	31	
7	92297714	32	
8	92297795	33	
9	92297885	34	
10	92297973	35	
11	92298063	36	
12	92298379	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Granville Thoroughman

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Daley

(356) Copyist.

37 | 4 Mtd 2 | Ky

Samuel Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for X Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

X Became Co. 4 Ky Mtd Infty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Voucher shows payment to Oct 31, 61

Book mark:

(366)

Mimms
Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

G
Granville Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) L. Daley

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Granville Thornsbury

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 25/62 at Campbellsville Ky. Paid to Oct. 31/61.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Daley

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Granville Thoroughman

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 25/62 at Campbellsville Ky.

* Became Co. 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

	4 (Mounted)	Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible]
Feb 2 at Campbellsville
Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(848) [illegible]
Copyist.

	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 25 1862
at Campbellsville
Ky

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358) Swan
Copyist

–	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Granville [illegible]

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] to [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Died Jan [illegible]

1862 at Campbellsville

Ky (Green River Bridge)

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Granville Trosseman

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 25 1862 at Campbellsville Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Coleman
Copyist.

(356)

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Granville Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 25/62 at Camp Kellsville Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(359)

H White

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Granville Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due $100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Died Jan 25 '62, at Campbellsville Ky

Book mark

(381c) Ballou

Copyist.

Thoroughman Granville

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 129.

Granville Thoroughman.

Pvt

Co. I 4. Ky. Inf

Died

Jan. 25 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGO'S

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 13" , 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Granville Houghman was enrolled on the 3rd day of Aug , 1861, at Lewis Co Kentucky, in Company I , 4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on~~ the 9th day of October , 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky in Company I , 4 Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company I , of that Regiment, for the months of (dated) Aug 17 , 1865, he is reported "Died Jany 25" 1862 at Campbellsville Ky" Cause not given

(187)

Saml. Breck
Assist Adjt Genl

E. G. L. Clark

2701

Thoroughman Robert W

Co J, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92297193	26	
2	92297276	27	
3	92297362	28	
4	92297448	29	
5	92297527	30	
6	92297612	31	
7	92297693	32	
8	92297782	33	
9	92297871	34	
10	92297961	35	
11	92298051	36	
12	92298139	37	
13	92298204	38	
14	92298276	39	
15	92299346	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓Book Mark: ....

✓See also ....

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robt. W. Throughman

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co.,* 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Daly
Copyist.

(356)

I | 4 Mtd 2 | Ky

Robt A. Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for x Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks: ______

* Became Co I 4 Ky Mtd Infty-

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Voucher shows payment to Oct 3/61

Book mark: ______

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert W. Thoroughman

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

I | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert W. Thoroughman

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Foley

Copyist.

(358)

G | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Robert W. Thoroughman

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

*Became Co. G 4 Ky Mt'd Inf

Book mark: ___

Haley

Copyist

(858)

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John T. Cunningham

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.........100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Allan

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert W. Troughman

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robt. V. Troughman

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert W Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

White
Copyist.

(359)

9 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert N Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert H Thorroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Robert W Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Aug 5/63

Final statements given

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

(358) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Robert W Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 2 2/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** $100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged for disability by order of Genl Rosecrans Aug 5, '63

Book mark

Ballou

(361c)

Copyist.

Thoroughman Robert W

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Head Qrs 2 Brig 3 Div 14 A C
Camp Thomas July 27/63
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

James B. Steedman
Brig Genl C

Head Qrs 3 Div 14th A.C.
Camp Thomas Tenn July 30th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Jno. M. Brannan
Brig Genl
Comdg Division

2262
R. & P. B. – F. 2 No. 81.
[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Robert W. Thoroughman
a private Co. I
4th Reg't of Ky vol Infy

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Inf
Camp Thomas Tenn
July 27. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
P. B. Hunt
Lt. Col. 4th Ky. Infy

Adjutant General's Office,
Aug. 1st 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll
J. F. B.

COMPARED WITH
AND C[illegible]ECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) Aug 5 186

---

approves of the personal
examination & recommends
to save life.
T. A. [illegible] Surg
Med. Direct. 3d Divis

Approved —
F. H. Gross Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director
14th A. C.

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Winchester Tenn Augt 3d 1863
To be discharged
By command of Major Genl Rosecrans
H. Thrall
Capt [illegible]

Approved [illegible] Burnett [illegible] Hd. Qrs [illegible] Army [illegible] Dept [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert W. Shroughman a private of Captain Wm B. Riggs Company, (A) of the Fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Vol Infantry was enlisted by James B. Bryan of the [illegible] Regiment of Ky Vol Infty at [illegible] Lewis County Ky on the 23 day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky, is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)* The said Robert W Shroughman has labored under an affection of the lungs for over 18 months, often rendering him unfit for duty. The disease immediately followed a severe attack of measles contracted at Camp Dick Robinson Ky. He has done but little duty since December 1862

STATION: near Winchester Tenn

DATE: July 27th 1863

W. B. Riggs Capt.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert W. Shroughman of Captain W B Riggs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1050, p. 264 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Tubercular disease of right lung which incapacitates him for performing the duties of a soldier completely. In my opinion he will never be fit for a soldier again. He is even unfit for duty in invalid detachments

M. A. Young Asst Surgeon.
4th Ky Vol Infty

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of August 1863, at Winchester Tenn

J. W. Lamb Commanding the ~~Post~~ Regt

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Poplar Flat County— Lewis State— Kentucky

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATES.)

2702

Thoroughman Thomas B

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297192	26	
2	9297275	27	
3	9297369	28	
4	9297454	29	
5	9297538	30	
6	9297623	31	
7	9297701	32	
8	9297792	33	
9	9297882	34	
10	9297970	35	
11	9298066	36	
12	9299380	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. B. Thoroughman

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3 186 .

Where Lewis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J Daly

Copyist.

(356)

I | 4 Mtd
2 | Ky

Thomas R. Throughmon

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

* Became Co. I 4 Ky Mtd Infty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

& Voucher shows pay muster to Oct 31 61

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Thorsighman

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) T. B. Alley

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Thoroughman

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 31/61 at Camp Dick Robinson Recd no pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(838) L Daly

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thos. B. Thoroughman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., **186**2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Died Oct 31/61 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

*Became Co. C 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Haley

(356) Copyist

—	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Thomas Pennington

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible]
at Camp Dick Robin=
son Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible]

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible] at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

T	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

Thomas B. Troughman

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Died Oct 31-62 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

T. Sheldon

(358) *Copyist.*

I	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

Thomas B. Cunningham

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct [illegible]

62 at Camp Dick

Robinson, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas E. Ferguson

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 3 – 63 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Tillman
Copyist.

(358)

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas B Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 31/61 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(359)

I | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Thoroughman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due $50 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Died Oct 31, '61, at Cp D Robinson Ky

Book mark ....

Ballou

(361c) Copyist.

Thoroughman Thomas B.

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 21

Thomas B. Thoroughman

Pvt

Co. I 4 Ky Inf

Died

Oct. 31. 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 15, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas B. Youngman was enrolled on the 3rd day of Aug, 1861, at Lewis Co Kentucky, in Company D, 4 Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on~~ the 9" day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson, Ky in Company I, 4" Regiment of Ky: Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Out Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, ~~for the month of~~ dated Aug 17, 1865, he is reported "Died Oct 31. 1861 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky" Cause not given

Edw: Peck
Assist Adjt Genl

2703

Thorp Andrew J.

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tharp Andrew J.

2704

Thorp Michael

mtd

Co D, 4 Kentucky^ Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277123	26	
2	9277233	27	
3	9277376	28	
4	9287459	29	
5	9287545	30	
6	9287668	31	
7	9287771	32	
8	9287896	33	
9	9288354	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ror: 188-1864.

✓ See also

F | 4 Inf. | **Ky.**

* Michael Ging

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 2d, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feby 21, 1864

Where enlisted Falmouth Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became [illegible]

& Entry cancelled by [illegible]

Book mark: Absent at time of [illegible]

F. F. Evans

Copyist.

([illegible])

F | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Michael Thorp

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feby 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Falmouth, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Sandy,

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited Falmouth 6 Cong. dist. Pendleton.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd.

Book mark:

(389)

F. A. Evans
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Michael Thorp

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Michael Foph

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

(358)

Copyist.

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Michael Thorp

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war from July 29/64.

Book mark: ____

Cooke
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Michael Thorp

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Captured by the enemy July 29/64

Book mark:

Cooke
Copyist.

(356)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Michael Thorp

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Prisoner of war from July 29/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Cooke
Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Michael Sharp

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died a prisoner of war Oct '64 at Macon Ga

Book mark: Killed in action July 22 '64 vide 9 & R.

Garrett

Copyist.

(358)

S

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Michael Shirk

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 4 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 120 $100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Recruit killed in action July 27/64 near Macon Ga.

Book mark

(361c) Sargent

Copyist.

Thorpe Michael

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

81. Entered on Death Rolls.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 17 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

R. 278. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Michael Thorpe Decd.

Co. D, 4th Reg't of Ky Infty Mtd

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed July 29 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other* COMMISSIONED *officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.*

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Camp 4th Ky Infty (Mtd)
near Macon Ga June 28th 1865

I certify that the statement herewith set forth in regard to the death of Michael Thorpe Private Co "D" 4th Ky Infty (Mtd) are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

George H. Patten
Sgt Maj 4th Ky Infty Mtd

Sworn and subscribed before me this the 4th day of July 1865 at Macon Ga

Geo. R. Rowland
Act Adjutant
4th Ky Infty Mtd

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

87

Entered on Death Rolls.

TANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 17 1865
ICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

R. 278. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Michael Thorpe Dec'd.

Co. D, 4th Reg't of Ky Infty Mta

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed July 27 [illegible]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Camp 4th Ky Infty (Mt'd)
near Macon June 28th 1865

I certify that the statement herewith set forth in regard to the death of Michael Thorpe Private Co "D" 4th Ky Infty (Mt'd) are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

George H. Patten
Sgt Maj 4th Ky Infty Mtd

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 5th day of July 1865 at Macon Ga

Geo. J. Rowland
Act. Adjutant
4th Ky Inf Mtd

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Michael Thorpe a Private of Captain John A Roberts Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry (Mtd) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Campbell Co, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, black eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Falmouth Ky, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ , on the 26th day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Brafton U.S.A. at Louisville Ky, on the 31st day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of at on the day of 186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field July 29/64 to ~~the present date~~, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Killed in battle July 29th 1864 near Newnan Ga. Information received from returned Prisoners as per certificate on this statement

The said Michael Thorpe was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborne to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty-seven 35/100 dollars, since the 26th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

1 Bounty paid ($100) Bounty due ($200)

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 28th day of June, 1865.

John A Roberts

Capt Co "G" 4th Ky Infty Mtd

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Thorp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falmouth Kentucky the 26th day of February 1864.

Witness: Capt. J. Hudnall

Michael his X mark Thorp

Thor

No. ____

Michael Thorp

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky

February 26th 1864.

By Capt Jas. I. Hudnall

4th Regiment of Ky V V Infty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H),

4th Reg't of Ky V Mtd Infty

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____, that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Falmouth

I, Michael Thorp born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Thorp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 26th day of February 1864
Before Capt. Jas. I. Hudnall

Michael his x mark Thorp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Thorp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

James I. Hudnall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Thorp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falmouth Kentucky
the 26th day of February 1864

Witness: Chas. T. Thorpe

Michael his X mark Thorp

No. ______

Michael Thorp

Volunteered at Falmouth Ky

February 26th 1864

By Capt Jas. I. Hudnall

4th Regiment of Ky V. V. Inf

---

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)

40 Reg't of Ky V Mtd Inf

Discharged ______ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do certify, That I am the ______ of ______, that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ______
the ______ day of ______

This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all company the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays e Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the al's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Falmouth

I, Michael Thorp born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Thorp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth Ky
this 26th day of February 1864.
Before Capt. Jas. I. Hardgall

Michael his x mark Thorp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Thorp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

James I Hardgall Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

2705

Thrasher Charles

Co K, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277579	26	
2	9301138	27	
3	9301234	28	
4	9301328	29	
5	9301441	30	
6	9301549	31	
7	5021-C-83	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5021-C-83.

✓ See also 47 Ky Inf.

T | 14 Mt'd | **Ky.**

Charles Thrasher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Where credited 7 Dist Clark Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

([illegible])

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles Thrasher

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(328)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Thrasher

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark: ____

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Charles Thrasher

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for

Due Gov't, $........100 for

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(856)

J. A. S[illegible]

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Thrasher

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Thrasher

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 22 68/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 $100; **due** 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark 5C 21. C. 83.

(361c) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd | Ky

Charles Thrasher

, Co. K., 4 Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5021 - C. - 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

See also
Co. K. 47. Ky Vols

Parker

(476)

Copyist.

Thrasher Charles

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____________

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
hrasher Charles		4	Ky	I	K					

ured at ____________

____________, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____________, 186 .

tted to Hospital at ____________ No record '64

he died ____________

____________, 186 , of ____________

d at P

Ems 413000 (127770) ____________, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Med. Dec. Feby 18/90 ____________, 186 .

5021-6-'83

Copied by ____________

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Thrasher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
on the 14 day of September 1864
Charles his x mark Thrasher

Witness: Sergt J J Landrams

No. ___

Charles Thrasher
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
on the 14th day of Sept 1864.
By Sergt J J Landrams
4 Regiment of Ky Vet vol Inft Mtd

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
47 Reg't of Ky Vol Inft
Discharged ___, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___
the ___ day of ___

Witness: ___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Thrasher born in Clark Co in the State of Ohio aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 14th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Thrasher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 14th day of September 1864
Before Lt John A Roberts
4th Ky Mt Infty Vol

his
Charles + Thrasher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Miller
Surgeon 49th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John A Roberts
4th Regiment of Ky V Infy Volunteers,
Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky

E. J. Russell
[illegible]
U. S. A.
M C

+ Tillman Henry, or

Co H, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Carporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9296605	26	
2	9296706	27	
3	9296812	28	
4	9296920	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Inf.

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Henry J. Tilman

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 6"
Ky. Inf. by Par. 50 S. O.
No. 6. C. S. W. D.

Book mark:

Hawkins
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tilmon

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th Ky. Inft. pursuant to Orders W. D. A.G.O. No. 6 Jan. 5/65.

Book mark:

Hawling

(858) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tilman

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th Ky. Inf. persuant to Orders W. D. A. G. O. No. 6 Jan. 5/65

Book mark:

Hawling

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tillman

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due 340 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Vet. Vol. Transferred from 6 Ky. Inf. pursuant to Orders W. D. A. G. O. No. 6 Jan. 5/65 Promoted to Corpl April 10/62.

Book mark

Hawling

(861c)

Copyist.

Tillman Henry J.

Cpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Camp 4th Ky Md. Inft.
Macon Ga June 28th 1865.
T 79 M. D. L. 1865.
Tillman
Henry J. Corpl.
Co "H" 4th Ky Md Infty.

Asks for Discharge from the Service giving reasons.

Hd. Qrs. Co "H" 4th Ky Md Inf.
Macon Ga June 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

L. Rockwell
Lt Co "H" 4th Ky Md Inf
Comdg Company.

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Md Inf
Macon Ga June 28 1865

Respectfully forwarded disapproved

C. M. Simpkins
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Recd M. L. June 28 1865

Head Quars 1st Brig. 1 Cav. Div
Macon Ga June 29th/65

Respectfully forwarded disapproved

Robt M Kelly
Col 4th Ky Mtd Inft
Comdg Brig

E B. M. D. 1865
J 32 C C M D M 1865

Head Qrs Cav Corps M. D. M.
Macon Ga. June 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, disapproved.

J. H. Wilson
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

Recd Hd qrs C C June 29 1865

Camp 4th Ky Md. Infty.
Macon Ga June 27th 1865.

Hon. E M Stanton
Secty of War.

Sir

I have the honor to make application for. Discharge from the Service. for the following reasons. (Viz).
I have a Wife and. five Children who are dependant on me for. support. They are without means. and have been. turned out. doors. and are indeed in quite a distressing Condition. When I joined the service. I had. the promise of a home for them during the. war. But since the war has Closed. The promise is disregarded. I only. make this request. to better. their situation. Believing that it will not be detrimental to the Service by asking this favor.
Hoping that you will give it due Consideration.

I remain. Very. Respectfully.
Your Obt Servt.
Henry J. Tillman
Corpl. Co "A" 4th Ky Md. Infty.

Post office.
Covington Ky.

2707

Tilman Henry J.

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tillman Henry

Todd James or

Co G , **4 Kentucky** mtd **Inf.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292990	26	9294790
2	9293057	27	9294888
3	9293127	28	9295033
4	9293205	29	
5	9293286	30	
6	9293366	31	
7	9293452	32	
8	9293521	33	
9	9293602	34	
10	9293696	35	
11	9293785	36	
12	9293874	37	
13	9293938	38	
14	9294006	39	
15	9294067	40	
16	9294130	41	
17	9278626	42	
18	9277922	43	
19	9294178	44	
20	9294272	45	
21	9294320	46	
22	9294406	47	
23	9294497	48	
24	9294586	49	
25	9294679	50	

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ See also

85	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

James Todd.

Pvt., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Exlind.

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Todd.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $..........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $..........100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: ....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

E. Olive.

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

[*] This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Eline

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Erline

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

James Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

J W Davis
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Todd

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 28 Feby to 10 Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(359)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Todd

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Noonan

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Todd

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

C. Noonan
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Todd

Pvt Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Norman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Joyce Todd

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

D. Stivers

(358) Copyist.

T | 11 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

James C. Todd

Cpl, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $35 12/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(349)

S | [illegible] | **Ky.**

James B. Scott

Serg't., Co. [illegible], — Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: One months advance pay ($13.00) and $2.00 premium paid.

[illegible]

Book mark:

Grogan
Copyist.

(341)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B. Toid

1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Vet

Book mark:

J Steward

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James B. Todd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet

Book mark:

(338) Stewart

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jos. B. Todd

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

(258) Stewart

Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry B. Todd

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

(830) B. Turner

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B. Todd

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Dismounted Camp Lynne Oct 28/64

Book mark:

Stewart Copyist.

(358)

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James B. Dodd

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'g for ordn. $1.52 1st Inst

Book mark:

Jennings
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James B. Todd

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(356) Copyist.

G	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

James B. Todd

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Division Train since Mch 65

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James B. Todd

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist

(358)

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James B Todd

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ......, 186 ; **drawn since $** ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$; **due U. S. $** 29 $\frac{62}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 210 $\frac{}{100}$; **due** 190 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Due U.S. for Spencers Carbine

Book mark ......

Jarman

(361c) Copyist.

Todd James B.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

James B Hall

Enl at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Charles T. Hall

2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

Discharged December 31st 1863

2nd Enlistment last served in

Co E 4th Ky Infty Vol

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ______ whose name ______ borne on this Roll, and have accepted ______ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the ______ and that ______ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ______

Station: ______

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, James B. Todd, born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this [illegible] day of January 1864 } James his mark B. Todd
Before [illegible]
[illegible] 4th Ky [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]
4 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company .... Regiment of .... Volunteers at the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lt 18th U.S. Infy
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

2709

Tompkins Josephus H.

Co F-F&S, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Captain | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290582	26	9279593
2	9290670	27	9279605
3	9290758	28	9279616
4	9290847	29	9279625
5	9290936	30	9279636
6	9291025	31	9292721
7	9291115	32	9279663
8	9291203	33	R.&P. 720,320
9	9291292	34	
10	9291385	35	
11	9291476	36	
12	9291567	37	
13	9291630	38	
14	9291687	39	
15	9291746	40	
16	9291801	41	
17	9291851	42	
18	9291899	43	
19	9278468	44	
20	9276948	45	
21	9279554	46	
22	9279566	47	
23	9279577	48	
24	9278469	49	
25	9276949	50	

✓ Book Mark: R.&P. 720,320.

✓ See also

F. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tomkins

Capt, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Mercer Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: R.&P. 720,320

Finch

Copyist.

(256)

4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William H. Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

| 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Mathias H Caulkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Detatched

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Forney

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tomkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

Farrell

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jethus C. Tomkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Tenet

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(356) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt , Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: at Nashville Sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A Evans

Copyist.

(359)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

x Josephus
x ~~Joseph~~ H. Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by J. S. Bond. Exr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Evans
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Josephus C. Tompkins

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. to June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Josephus V. ~~Sampson~~ Pumpkin

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

× Corrected by J. B. Dowd, Ex.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

+ Tompkins

Josephus ~~T[illegible]~~

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——$\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ——$\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ——$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

+ Corrected by J.H. Dowel Ex.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting Service since Dec. 9" 1863 by order Genl Thomas.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(366)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Major 4th Ky. Mtd. Inft. Apl. 23/64.

Book mark:

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Josephus Tompkins

Capt Co. C 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apl 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to Major in same Regt. with rank from date of commission dated Apl 21/64 which accepted & duties entered upon Apl 22/64.

*Became 4 Regt Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

H. C. Amee

Copyist.

(348)

MAY 23 9278468 1891

This muster out to date Apr 21/64

T | 4 Mtd | Ky.

Josiphath Tompkins

Maj., Co. ......, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt. in the same Regt. Comm^d Maj. by Gov. of Ky. vice R. M. Kelly promoted. Com^n dated April 22-1864. Received, accepted and duties entered upon April 22-1864. Date of this muster.

Book mark: ....

T. Walker
Copyist.

(356)

T | 11 Mtd. Inf. Vo. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins.

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Kentucky, Mtd Infantry, Vo.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Awaiting muster in.

Book mark: ___

Valentine

(357) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd Inf. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting Service from May 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(857)

Valentine
Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd Inf. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(357) Copyist.

I 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Major, Co. ____, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept the appointment by the Gov. of Ky. of Lt. Col. in same Regt.

*Became 4 Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(348)

J | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Lt. Col., Co. ___, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Pulaski Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as
Major same Regt.
Commissioned Lt. Col.
by the Gov. of Ky. vice Robert
M. Kelly promoted. Com-
mission dated Aug. 25. 1864.

Book mark:

T. Walker
Copyist.

(3'6)

T 4 Mtd. Inf. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Major, 4 **Reg't Kentucky** Mtd **Infantry.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., **1864.**

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ....

Due Gov't, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ....

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Rec'd and accept'd Com. as Lieut Col. Sept. 20/64 Awaiting muster.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd Inf. **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Lt Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

Valentine

Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd Inf. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Mtd

Rank Lt Col, 4 Reg't Kentucky, Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Inf. Mtd **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Lt Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 Inf. Mtd. | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Lt Col, ... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Valentine

(357) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ( ), 186 .

Last paid to Apl 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major of the 4th Ky Inf Mounted April 23, 1864.

Book mark ....

Cardozo
Copyist.

(361c)

T | 4 Inf. Mtd | **Ky.**

Josephus H. Tompkins

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry Mtd.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $........100

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: From Major mustered as to date Apl 22. 1864 From Capt. Co. F. mustered (over)

Book mark: ....

Valentine

(348) Copyist.

MAY. 23 1891
9279663

as to date Oct. 9, 1861. Not responsible for Government property.

T | 4 | Ky.

Josephus H. Tomkins

Lt. col., Co. | 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P. 720320

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 21, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of lieut. colonel

~~Co.~~ , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from August 25, 1864,

vice Robt. M. Kelly, promoted.

(442)

W. W. Gibson
Copyist.

Tompkins Jos. M.

Lt. Col Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 3
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 8
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports 1
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Tompkins, Josephus H.

Lt. Col. 4 Ky Mntd. Inf.

I Josephus H. Tompkins do solemnly swear that I have rendered all the returns requisite relating to public property for which I am accountable, so help me God.

Jos. H. Tompkins
Lt. Col 4th Ky Inft Mtd

Sworn and Subscribed to before me at Macon Ga this the 17th day of August 1865.

1st Lt 19th U. S. Infty
Comsy Musters U. S. Cav. Forces
Georgia.

Headquarters 4th Ky. Vet. Inf: Vols:
Lexington Ky. April 20. 1864

Brig Genl John Boyle,
Adjt. Genl of Ky. Vols.
General:

I have the honor to recommend the promotion of Capt. Josephus H. Tompkins to ~~the~~ Major, vice R. M. Kelley promoted — His commission to bear this date.

I remain General,
Very Respectfully,
Your obt. servt.
John T. Croxton,
Col. 4th Ky. Vet. Inf—

He says he has no doubt you might procure some of them —

Trusting that you will not think that I am neglecting my business.

Col. Jno. Hawkins 2nd Cav Col
Lexington Ky

Truly Yours
G. K. Tompkins

United States Hotel
Louisville Ky
Apl 8th 1864 C.P. 80.

Tompkins G.K.
Capt Co F
4th Ky Mtd I.V.

Stating that he cannot get to Regt before 11 inst. has a great deal of work on hand. Also in relation to 3rd Ky Divy Cavly

Of course he has no doubt you might
procure some of them —
Trusting that you will not think that
I am neglecting my business.
Col. [illegible] is a Col
4 infantry Ky

Truly Yours
C. H. Tompkins

United States Hotel,
Louisville Ky
Sept 8th 1861 6 P.M.

Tompkins C. H.
Capt - C.S.

4 Sep [illegible]

Saying that the Genl. [illegible]
to Regt before 11 inst. has
a great deal of work on
hand. Also in relation
to 3rd Regt Ky Cavy

United States Hotel,
HALL & HARRIS, Proprietors.

Louisville, Ky. Apl. 1st 6 P.M. 1864

Col,

It will be utterly impossible for me to reach the Regt. before Monday. I have just got through Mustering the men & was not get them paid till tomorrow. I shall have to make out four Muster & pay Rolls for the Veterans from our Regt. before they will pay them. You have no idea the work I have had to do on this batch of papers But the officers have all been very courteous even Fletcher. I think I shall get through paying them tomorrow. I have a check from Fletcher for the Hazelwood Certificate & will collect the money & bring it up when I come.

I will try & arrange so as to have Anderson collect the premium for the men we have with us. Capt. James Thompson 2d Artillery U.S.A. who was to have been Col. of the 2d Ky. Heavy Artillery. Is on duty here with Fletcher & Brayton. He says that neither Craig nor Bratton have any right to dispose of those men But that they are free to go wherever they choose & their immediate officers can do the best.

Lieut Mardin
4th U.S. Cav.
Broadway Hotel.
Lexington Ky.

April 22nd 1864

Lieut:

Maj. Tompkins of my Regt. will meet you at the Paris depot tomorrow morning — provided with the proper transportation.

If I can come, will be in tonight to see you.

Resp'y Yours
John T. Croxton

Miss
Mardin

Head Quarters 4th Ky Infty Mtd
Waterloo Ala Jan 23rd 1865

General Order }
No. 3 }

Until further Orders Jr. Col Jo. H. Tompkins is announced as Regimental Provost He will be obeyed & respected accordingly!

Robt. Kelly.
Col 4th Ky Infty Mtd

[illegible]
Co. C 4 [illegible]

Head Quarters 4th Regt Infty Miss
Waterloo Ala Jan 23rd 1865

General Order
No

Until further orders Lt. Col Jo K. Tompkins is announced as Regimental Provost He will be obeyed & respected accordingly

Robt J Kelley
Col 4th Reg Infty Miss

[illegible]

Camp 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.
Jan 19th 1865

Tompkins, J. H. Lt. Col.

States that he has been under arrest since 11th inst. & that no copy of the charges against him have been furnished him as required by law — Calls attention to 11th Sec. of an Act approved July 17th 1862 — and asks Col. Kelly Comdg 4th Ky Mtd Inf by whom he was placed in arrest that he be released.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Mtd Inf
Jan. 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Gen. Croxton by whose order I placed Lt. Col. Tompkins in arrest, with the information that in compliance with the act referred to, I have ordered Lt. Col. Tompkins to duty.

R. M. Kelly
Col. 4th Ky Mtd Inf

Head Qurs 1st Brig 1st Cav Div Waterloo Ala Jany 22/65

Respectfully forwarded for the information of the Brev. Maj Genl Comdg.

John T. Croxton
Brig Genl Vols

Head Quarters Cav. Corps M.D.M.
Gravelly Springs Jan 22/65

Respect returned. Lt. Col. J. H. Tompkins is hereby released from arrest and returned to duty with his Regiment. The Major General Commanding hopes that this officer will by his strict attention to duty in future erase all remembrance of his past neglect.

By Command of
Brvt Maj Genl Wilson
E. B. Beaumont
Major & A.A.Genl.

Camp 4th Ky. Infty (Mtd.)
Waterloo Ala. Jany. 19th 1865—

Col.

I have the honor to state that by the Eleventh (11th) section of an act of Congress approved July 17th 1862 An Officer shall not be held in arrest for a longer period than Eight (8) days unless furnished with a Copy of the Charges upon which the arrest was based—

Upon the Eleventh (11th) Inst. I was placed in arrest by you under Orders from Bvt. Maj. Genl. Wilson Comdg. Cavalry M. D. M. And a copy of the Charges not having been served upon me up to this date I respectfully ask to be relieved from arrest and ordered upon duty—

I am Col.
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Jo. H. Tompkins
Lt. Col. 4th Ky. Infty (Mtd.)

Col. R. M. Kelly
Comdg. 4 Ky. Infty (Mtd.)

Camp 4th Ky Infy (Mtd)
Jan 19th 1865

Tompkins, J. H. Lt Col

States that he has been under arrest since 11th inst & that no copy of the charges against him have been furnished him as required by Law. Calls attention to 11th Sec of an Act approved July 17th 1862 and asks Col Kelly Comd 4th Ky Infy (Mtd) by whom he was placed in arrest that he be relieved

---

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Infy (Mtd)
Jan 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Genl. Croxton by whose I placed Lt Col. Tompkins in arrest. with the information that in compliance with the act referred to I have ordered Lt Col. Tompkins to duty

(Signed) R. M. Kelly
Col 4th Ky Infy (Mtd)

Camp 4th Ky Inft. Mtd
Waterloo Ala Jan 19th 1865-

Col

I have the honor to state that by the Eleventh (11) section of an act of Congress approved July 17th 1862 an Officer shall not be held in arrest for a longer period eight (8) days unless furnished with a copy of the charges upon which the arrest was based-

When the eleventh (11th) Inst- I was placed in arrest by you under orders from Bvt Maj. Genl Wilson Comdg Cavalry M.D.M.- and a copy of the charges not having been served upon me up to this date- I respectfully ask to be relieved from arrest and ordered upon duty-

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) Jos. H. Tompkins
Lt Co. 4th Ky Inft (Mtd)

Col R. M. Kelly
Comdg 4th Ky Inf (Mtd)

such as may be proper under the circumsta
I am Col

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. A. Sutherland
Capt & A. A. G.

To Col. A. Mc Miller
[illegible] Ky. Vols. Inf. }

Head Quars 1st Brig. 1st Cav. Div. M.D.M.
Waterloo Alabama January 11th 1865

Col:
The General Comdg directs me to forward for your information the following copy of an order received from Corps Head Quars viz.
Head Quars Cav. Corps M.D.M.
Bulls Mill Dec 29th 1864

"General:
Place in arrest Lt Col Tompkins 4th Ky. Mtd Inf on his reporting to you with his command. This arrest is for gross neglect of duty, leaving his command and taking quarters in a hotel in Nashville

By Command
Maj
Brig Genl. ~~[illegible]~~ Wilson
E. B. Beaumont
Maj & A.A.G."

Brig Genl. Croxton
Comdg 1st Brig 1st Cav Div:
The Genl. Comdg directs that you place Lt Col Tompkins in arrest in accordance with the above, assigning him limits.

Harrodsburg Ky Dec 25 /63
Q881 T. D.C. 1863

Thompkins J. A. Capt
Col. [illegible]

Reports having proceeded to Louisville and reported to Maj. Sidell Supt. Recg Service of Ky and was by him ordered to report to the Adjt. Genl of Ky which he did Dec 13th. His men were assigned to recruiting stations and he was relieved from recruiting service and ordered to report to Maj. Sidell Dec 13 /63

Received A. G. Office [illegible]

Harrodsburg Ky.
Decr. 25th 1863

Sir;

In compliance with "Special field Orders No. 327, Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland Chattanooga Tenn. Decr. 6th 1863." I proceeded to Louisville Ky and reported in person on the 14th Inst. to Maj W. H. Sidell U.S.A. Superintendent of Recruiting Service for the State of Ky. And was ordered by him to report with my Men to the Adjutant Genl of Ky. at Frankfort Ky. which I did on the 15th Inst. Upon reporting to the Adjutant Genl. of Ky. My Men were assigned to recruiting Stations and I was relieved from recruiting service and ordered to report to Maj W. H. Sidell U.S.A. at Louisville Ky. by the 15th day of January 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Svt.
Jo. H. Tompkins
Capt. Co. "F" 4th Ky. Infty

Brig. Genl. Whipple
Chief of Staff
Head Qrs
D. C.

F. O. 13-19

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Infy
La Vergne Tenn
March 15th 1863

P. B. Hunt
Lt. Col. 4th Ky Infty.

Application to have five days more granted to Capt. Jos. H. Tompkins who was sent to Ky to arrest and bring to the Regt deserters

Four (4) enclosures

Head Quarters 2d Brig
3d Division 14th Army C.
March 18th 1863

Respectfully Forwarded

Geo P. Este
Col Comdg Brig

Head Qrs 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro Mch 18/63

Respectfully forwarded & recommended

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl USA
Comg

H. Qrs. D. C.
Mch 19/63

Extend leave five days

By command &c

Wm McMichael
A.A.G.

✓

S. O. D. C. No. 76. para 11.

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Infty
Lavergne Tenn
Mch 18th 63

Brig Genl Garfield Chief of Staff Dept of the Cumberland

Capt J H Tompkins who was ordered to Kentucky by Special Field Order 61. Says if his time could be extended five days he could get several more deserters. I respectfully ask that five more days be granted him. An early answer is desired, in order that he may be notified before he starts back.

I am very respectfully
Your obt sevt.
P Burgess Hunt
Lieut Col Comdg
4th Ky Infty

P.S. Enclosed please find some weekly reports of Capt Josephus H Tompkins, Lt Jas A Moore & Lt Jas McDermott who were detailed by the same order.

Yours &c
P. B. Hunt
Lt Col Comdg
4th Ky Infty

Ordered to report Re-
cruit Jan 15th 1864
By special Order No 14

J. H. Tompkins

4 Ky Inf

April [illegible] 8 This paper was
[illegible]
Provost Marshal [illegible]
the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, Dec. 15 1863.

Special Order }

Capt. J. H. Tompkins 11: Ky. Infy Vols having been detailed on recruiting service in Kentucky will report to Maj. W. H. Sidell Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer & Genl. Supt. Recg. Service at Louisville within thirty days from the date of this order.

By order of the Governor

John Boyle

Adj. Genl. of Ky.

Lt Col Tompkins
2 [illegible] Mtd Inf

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

May 1893. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

I J. H. Humphreys Lt. Col
4th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts ~~and~~ returns and am not now in-
debted to the United States on any account whatever: So help me God.

Duplicate: Original to
5 [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24
day of August 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.
W. H. Eckom
Notary Publ:

J. H. Humphreys
Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.
Louisville, Ky., August 24th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, J. H. Humphreys
Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Ky., Infty
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Jas. R. White
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Head-Quarters 4th Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.
Louisville, Ky. August (24) 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named J. H. Humphreys
Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Ky. Infty
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. M. Kelly
Col. Com'ding 4th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

2710

Tompkins William

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294683	26	
2	9294794	27	
3	9294892	28	
4	9295637	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

8 Ky Inf.

T. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Turner

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarron

(858) Copyist.

T. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 58/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; **due** 120 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 5 Ky. Infty Feb. 16/65 Due U.S. for 1 Spencer carbine $10

Book mark

Jennis

(861c)

Copyist.

2716 or, William

Tompkins William H

Co A , 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92279259	26	
2	92279844	27	
3	92279929	28	
4	92279956	29	
5	92280044	30	
6	92280139	31	
7	92280236	32	
8	92280334	33	
9	92280432	34	
10	92280531	35	
11	92280600	36	
12	92280697	37	
13	92280767	38	
14	92280834	39	
15	92280900	40	
16	92281956	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William W Tompkins

Pvt, Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~K~~ a 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(358) Patterson

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(Patterson) Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tompkins

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William W. Tompkins

7 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William W. Tompkins

Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William N Tompkins

Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simmons
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William M Tompkins

Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William W Tompkins

2 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Danville since Oct 21/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William W Tompkins

1 Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Danville Oct 21/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William W Tompkins

1 Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick at home

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William H. Tompkins

1 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers

Copyist.

(350)

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William H. [illegible]

Corp, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Left at Nashville Tenn.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William H. Tomkins

Corp., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since June 4/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Feaster

(338)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William W. Tompkins

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $65 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Feb 1862.
Transfd. Invalid Corps
Sept 1863.

Book mark ....

Hathaway

(361c) Copyist.

2782

Tomlin Ezra.

Co D, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277167	26	
2	9287369	27	
3	9287458	28	
4	9287574	29	
5	9287667	30	
6	9287770	31	
7	9287885	32	
8	9287995	33	
9	9288085	34	
10	9288251	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

S | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 15, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Cong Dist No.

Where credited Pendleton Co. S. D. No 56

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Regt Mtd I

Book mark:

G. F. Evans
Copyist.

(3846)

Y | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coyle

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war from July 29/64.

Book mark: ______

Coone

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent. Captured by the enemy July 29/64

Book mark:

Coyle

(356) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 **for** ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 **for** ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. Prisoner of war from July 9/64

Book mark:

Cooke
Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks captured by the enemy July 29" '64 near Lovejoys Station Ga. Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Everett
Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Ezra [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Cap'd in skirmish near Lovejoy Sta. Ga. Aug 20" /64
Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Sargent
Copyist.

(358)

D | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 **for** ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 **for** ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in battle near Lovejoy Station Ga July 29. 64 Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ezra Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 21 80/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 $100; **due** 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Present Died Apl 3/65 at Wilmington N.C. of Typho Pneumonia [illegible]

Book mark

(961c) Sargent

Copyist.

Tomlin Ezra

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tomlin Ezra J.	P	4	Ky	M I	D	O.R. Ex	9			

aptured at Atlanta Ga. Aug. 30., 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

dmitted to Hospital at

here he died , 186 , of

aroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Feb. 26-28., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by E.C.C. ✓

C R. 346

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

"Private" Ezra Tomlin

4th Reg't of Ky Mtd Infty

"D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 9. 1865.

✓

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 7 1865
LICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

No 1

I certify, on honor, that Ezra Tomlin a Private of Captain John A Roberts Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Mtd Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pendleton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Paris Ky, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ on the fifteenth day of February, 1864, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Berry, at Covington Ky, on the first day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .... Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the ~~present date~~ 9th day of April 1865, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Wilmington General Hospital April 9th 1865

The said Ezra Tomlin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Osborne to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 9th day of April 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty Six 86/100 dollars, since the 15th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States .... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ....

Bounty Paid $100 — Bounty due $200 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Ga, this 27th day of July, 1865.

John A. Roberts Capt
Co "D" 4th Ky Mtd Infty
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

Ap [illegible] ended Pvt

Co. L 4th Ky. Mt. Inf.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Kentucky

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Ezra Tomlins
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Co. D. 4th Ky Mtd.
Residence before enlistment	Pendleton Co. Ky
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Malarial fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died April 9th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .... Cemetery.

Wm. H. Bradley
A. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge
Geer Genl Hospital
Wilmington
N.C.

Memoranda:

No. Effects

Ezra Tomlin
Co D 4 Ky Mt. V.
Died April 10. 1865
Geer Genl. Hospital

No 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Ezra Tomlin
Number and locality of the grave	Grave 3 Row 11
Hospital number of the deceased	Lex Genl Hospl - No 12
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv D 4th Ky Mtd Infty
Residence before enlistment	Pendleton Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Typho Malarial fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 10th, 1865 11

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .... Cemetery.

3

Memoranda:

Wm J. Bradley
A. Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
In Charge

T 713

Tomlin Harvey

Co D , 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9286224
2 9286303
3 9286393
4 9286476
5 9286561
6 9286639
7 9286724
8 9286809
9 9286893
10 9286978
11 9288250
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 186 .

Where Pendleton Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

M. roll Oct. 31/61, on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 (Mounted) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Not Dated, 186*.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Voucher shows payment from Nov. 1.61 to Dec. 31.61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Jan. 16. 1862 of Typhoid Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Jan 16, 1862 of Typhoid Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(338)

G | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.+

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky. Jan. 16. 1862 of disease

+Became Co. G. 4 Ky. Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist

(358)

4 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Harney, Irvin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Somerset Ky Jany 11, 1862 of Disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(366)

67 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky Jany 16/62 of disease.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sullivan

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky Jany 16/62 of disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T   4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky Jan 16, 1862 of disease

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Faulkner
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Harvey Tomlin

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky. Jan. 16/62 of disease.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

(359)

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Lexington Ky Apl 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 17 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Recruit died Jan 11 62 at Lebanon Ky of disease

Book mark

Sargent

(361c)

Copyist.

Tomlin Harvey

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 1
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. 027.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Harvey Tomlin

Private of Company "D"

4th Regiment of Ky. Infty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 16/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Final Statements
of
Harvey Tomlin
4th Regt Kenty Inft
Volunteers

F. S. sent 2d Auditor
August 11. 1863.
[illegible] C. R.

A true copy of Inventory
of Effects sent 2 Auditor
Office
Nov. 28. 66 C.d.M.

I left the within named Tomlin sick in the hospital at Lebanon Ky, have never been officially informed of his death, but have been unofficially informed, and have no doubt, but that he is dead

Jas I Hudnall Capt
Co H 4th Ky Inft

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Harvey Tomlin — a Private of Captain Hudnall's Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pendleton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dick Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson, on the Ninth day of October, 1861, ~~to serve in the Regiment)~~ ~~for the term~~ of Three Years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field, to the 16th day of January 1863, the time of his death.

The said Harvey Tomlin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Speed to include the 31st day of October, 1861, and has pay due him from that time to the Sixteenth (16th) day of January 1863 ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. ~~dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of Clothing, Ordnance, Nineteen 82/100 Dollars $19-82 ~~dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence~~ ~~for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to~~ ~~100 dollars~~ ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~amounting to~~ ~~100 dollars~~

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Winchester Tenn, this 22nd day of July, 1863.

Capt James I. Hudnall

Commanding Company. D 4th Ky Infy

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harvey Tomlin

Late of Company D

4 Reg't of Ky Inft

Volunteers, who died at Lebanon Ky

on the 16th day of January 1862.

I left the within named Tomlin sick in the hospital at Lebanon Ky have never been officially informed of his death, but have been unofficially informed, and have no doubt, but that he is dead

Geo I Kendrick Capt
Co D 4 Ky Inft

Inventory of the effects of Harvey Tomlin late a Private of Captain James I. Hudnall Company D of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Dick Robinson in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of October 1861, at C D Robinson in Company D, 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Lebanon, Kentucky on the 16th day of January 1862, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harvey Tomlin, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James I Hudnall Capt
Co D 4th Ky Inft
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Winchester Tenn

DATE: July 22nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Tomlin John

Mtd

Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	9286227
2	9286302
3	9286378
4	9286461
5	9286544
6	9286654
7	9286738
8	9286823
9	9286908
10	9286993
11	9288276
12	3432-C-1887
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 3432-C-1887.

See also Tomblin John Co K 1

M. M. Brig. Inf.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tomlin

Pvt, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 186 .

Where Pendleton Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: /

No roll Oct. 31/61. on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: See 3432=6=1887. Enl

May 3. 97

Chandler
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mount'd) | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt., Co. C, 4 (Mount'd) Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Not Stated, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Voucher shows payment from Nov. 1. 61 to Dec 31. 61.

Book mark:

Chandler

([illegible]) Copyist.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the action on Jan 19 1862 near Mill Springs

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Octr April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tomlin

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 10, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(356)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desert'd May 10 1862

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited May 10, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G Adkins

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 12 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 10 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 10/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

24 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Tomlin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 1.2 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Absent – Deserted May 10/62 near Corinth Miss

Book mark 3432 – C – 1867

(361c) Sargent Copyist.

P. | 4. | Ky.

John Poulin

, Co. D, 4th Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3432 C. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 10th, 1889.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion of May 10th 1862 against this man are removed and he is discharged to date May 10th 1862 to complete his military record under the provisions of Section 3 of the Act of Congress approved March 2d 1889.

Discharged Certificate furnished by A.G.O. May 6th 1889.

For subsequent service of this man see name of John Tremblin on records of Co. K. 1st Mo. M. Brig Infty.

A. M. Muzzy
Copyist.

(438)

The Notation of April 29. 1887
is Cancelled.

Tomlin John

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1883

Head Qrs. Co. K. 1st Regt
Miss Marine Brigade.
Steamer John Raine
April 15th 1863

Commanding Officer
4th Ky Vol Infantry

Sir I have the honor to inform you that John Tomlin has been enlisted in my Company in the Miss Marine Brigade pursuant to Special Order from the [illegible] As he is without a military history [illegible] called upon to furnish said history [illegible] Dept. &c. in [illegible] Please forward to my address Steamer John Raine via Cairo Ill. [illegible] Col

Very Respectfully
[illegible]
Capt Comdg
Co. K 1st Regt Miss Marine Brigade

+ 2715 Zach.

Tomlin Zachariah

Co D, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92286225	26	92288020
2	92286204	27	92288178
3	92286379	28	3177-D-1888
4	92286462	29	
5	92286545	30	
6	92286655	31	
7	92286707	32	
8	92286794	33	
9	92286877	34	
10	92286961	35	
11	92287046	36	
12	92287096	37	
13	92287146	38	
14	92287191	39	
15	92287240	40	
16	92278648	41	
17	92278048	42	
18	92287280	43	
19	92287317	44	
20	92287418	45	
21	92287517	46	
22	92287617	47	
23	92287718	48	
24	92287821	49	
25	92287932	50	

Book Mark: 3177-D-88.

See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zach Tomlin

Pvt, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 186 .

Where Pendleton Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: A. G. O. Lex 3177-3-88 Rd Sept. 25. 88

(256)

Chandler

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Mounted Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Not dated, 186*.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Voucher shows payment from Nov. 1. 61 to Dec. 31. 61

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

Z | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(338)

Chandler

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Buckannah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 28, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feby 23 1862

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $..........100 for

Due Gov't, $..........100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Sept [illegible], 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

T

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

(356)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

(356)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

(359) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Guard of Supply Train from Oct 13/63 by order of Col Phelps

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(358)

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Conlin

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1862; drawn since $39 37/100

Due soldier $ .... /100; due U. S. $ .... /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... /100

Bounty paid $ .... /100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No 191 Series of 1863.

Book mark: ....

Garrett
Copyist.

(349)

T | 4 Mtd. | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 10, 1864

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid $60/100; due $340/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One months advance pay $13.00 and $2.00 premium paid.

Veteran 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Emerson

(341)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Reenlisted As a Veteran Jany 4/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Reynolds
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a veteran

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(356)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Coyle
Copyist.

(358)

Z | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Tomlin Zechariah

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Det. service at Kingston, Ga. Q. M. Dept as teamster.

Filed with Zachariah Tomlin

Book mark: ___

Carne
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coon

(356)

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Coyne
Copyist.

(358)

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah [illegible]

Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 32 44/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 160 $100; **due** 240 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Charge Trans-portation $7.04

Book mark 3627-D-1888

× Corrected by J B Dowd, Esq

Sargent

(861c) Copyist.

T | 4 | Ky.

Zach Tomlin

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3177 D. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 20, 1888.

Entered No. 4 (measles) gen'l hospital, Louisville, Ky. Feby 10. 1862, with phthisis, and was transf'd to Belmont, Ky. February 13. 1862.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion of Feby 28, 1862 are removed.

He was absent sick from Feby 13. 1862 to Sept. 25. '62, except that during some portion of this period (precise duration unknown) he appears to have been absent without proper authority, as indicated by the sentence imposed, directly after his return to company, by court-martial,

(over)

Warren

(488)

Copyist.

Tomlin Zachariah

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Zachariah Tomlin

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tenn

january 4th 1864

By

Charels S. Schable 2nd Lieut

4th Regiment of Ky Infty

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (D)

4th Reg't of Ky Infty

Discharged ____ 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

PAR. 960. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment—

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Zachariah Tomlin born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this Fourth day of January 1864, as a Veteran **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Zachariah Tomlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 6th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infty Vol

Zachariah his X mark Tomlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. [illegible]
[illegible] Ky V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Soldier, Zachariah Tomlin previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infty Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of .... of the United States Army, this .... day of ...., 18 ...., ... dollars, being .... by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

[TRIPLICATES.]

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company "D" 4th Regt Ky Infty Vols on the 12th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn
Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut 18 U.S. Infty
A.C.Mu 3d Div 14 A.C.

No. 4

Zachariah Tomlin

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

By

Charels T. Schable 2nd Lieut

4th Regiment of Ky Infty

2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)

4th Regt of Ky Infty

Discharged ____________ 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par. 962. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____________ of ____________; that the said ____________ is ____________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____________

The ______ day of ____________

Witness:

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment—

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Zachariah Tomlin born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this Fourth day of January 1864, as a Veteran **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Zachariah Tomlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 6th day of January 1864
BEFORE Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

Zachariah his X mark Tomlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. N. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Soldier, Zach Tomlin previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of .... of the United States Army, this .... day of ...., 18 .... dollars, being .... by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$ ....

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 75.]

[TRIPLICATE.]

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company "D" 4th Regt Ky Vol Infty on the 12th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Infty
A. C. M. 3rd Div 14th A. C.

2716

Toomy Timothy

Co —, **4 Kentucky** Mtd **Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9227457	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 Mtd. | **Ky.**

Timothy Twomy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky^x Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, July 2, 1864.

Where born Cork Co Ireland

Age 35 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted June 23, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25/100; due $ /100

Where credited x Lexington Fayette Co Ky, 7 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Entry cancelled by line on roll

Book mark:

(3916)

Beach
Copyist.

2717

Tounsan Ambers

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend Ambers

2718

Townsand Ambers

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend Ambers

Co

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

6294537

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

k Mark:

2719

Townsand Francis

o A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9277617	26
9281515	27
9281662	28
9279143	29
9279170	30
9282043	31
33414647	32
36294537	33
	34
	35

T | 4 Mt'd | **Ky.**

Francis Townsand

Appears with rank of .... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Estill Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited ....

Company to which assigned ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Estill Co. 8th Dist Ky.

Book mark: ....

J.H. Stewart

([illegible])

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Francis Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Dismounted Camp.

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Francis Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Feb 11/65

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

T | 4 Mounted | **Ky.**

Francis Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Clothing acc. drawn in former Desc. List $8.00 -

Book mark

Geo J Dew

Copyist.

(351)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Francis Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. * Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

* became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf

Book mark

(851) Geo. J. Dean

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis Townsend

........, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Estill Co, Ky

Occupation soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 22, 1864

Where Frankfort Ky

By whom Lt Roberts; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Deserter

[illegible]
Copyist.

(388g)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis Townsend

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 – Gain, Jan. 29/64
Waterloo Ala.
Recruit from Depot
Absent at Dismounted
Camp.

Feb. 1865 – Loss, Dec. 1864
Lexington Ky.
Deserted

Book mark:

A A Davis
Copyist.

(646)

7 | (mounted) | **Ky.**

Francis Townsend

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~* ______, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $______ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $100 $\frac{}{100}$; due $200 $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit. Deserted at Lexington, Ky. Feb. '65.

Book mark: ______

Satterwhite
Copyist.

(361)

Townsand Francis

, Co. .... 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Townsend, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort N.Y.
the 22nd day of December 1864

Witness: John R. Bell

Francis Townsend

No. ____

Francis ~~Townsend~~ Townsand

Volunteered at Frankfort N.Y.
the twenty second December, 1864.
By John R. Bell
4th Regiment of N.Y. Infy

2 enlistment; last served in Company (I)
57th Reg't of N.Y. Vol Infy

Discharged ____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Frankfort

I, Francis Townsend, born in Clark Co in the State of [illegible], aged 18 years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Townsend, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 22nd day of Nov, 1864. } Francis T. Townsend
BEFORE John A. Roberts Lt.
11 Ky Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named [illegible] agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all [illegible] and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of [illegible]

Wm R. [illegible]
[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Townsend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet 8 inches high.

John A. Roberts
11th Regiment of Ky V Infty Volunteers,
1st Lieut. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 15 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 11th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, on the 25th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Ky

[illegible]
2d Lt. 2d U.S. Cav
M.O.

2720

+Townsand William

Co A, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9281564	26	
2	9281672	27	
3	9281774	28	
4	9281873	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Townsend

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 8 Ky. Inf. S.O. No. 6 Cav. [illegible] '65, [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(250)

7 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William [illegible]

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(368) [illegible]

Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William Townsend

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mount'd.) | **Ky.**

William Townsend

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ [illegible] $\frac{}{100}$; **due U. S. $** .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $\frac{}{100}$; **due** [illegible] $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark ....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(361c)

2721

+Townand William B

mtd

Co A , 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9281599	26	
2	9281703	27	
3	9281815	28	
4	9281946	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

C | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Yijine B. Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 8th Ky. Inf. by Par. 5 [illegible] [illegible]

Book mark:

Dillaway

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William B. Townsend

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(855)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William B. Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William B. Townsand

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transfd. from 8 Ky. Vol. Inf. Par 50 S.O. No. 6. A. G. O. W.D. dated A.G.O. Jan 5/65.

Book mark ....

(361c)

Hatteaway
Copyist.

2722

+Townsend Amberis

mtd.

Co G, **4 Kentucky ^ Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294686	26	
2	9294797	27	
3	9294885	28	
4	9295040	29	
5	33415777	30	
6	36294566	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Amberst Townsend

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ambers Townsend

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Timmons

(358) Copyist

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Anbert + Tomsan

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerome

(358)

Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ambers Townsend

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 27 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred from 5 Ky Infty Feb 16/65 Due U. S. for [illegible] $15

Book mark

Jurmss.

(861c)

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ambros Townsan

........, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Estill Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13th, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Lt. Park ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered from 8 Ky Infty. Feb 16/65. Joined for duty Feb 17/65 and has been with the Company and has been a good soldier.

Dunton

(382g)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Ambrose Townsman

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain, Feb. 17 '65, Waterloo, Ala. transf'd from 8th Ky

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

2723
T

Townsend Francis

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsand Francis

2724

✓Townsend John

Mtd.

Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9298955	26	
2	9299070	27	
3	9294171	28	
4	9299301	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Townsend

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Chatta
nooga, Tenn., Feb. 16 1865.
Transferred from 5th Ky. Inf
Par. 50 S.O. No. 6 - C. S. War
Dept. Veteran

Book mark:

(358)

Ballou
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Townsend

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Chattanooga Tenn. Trans. from 8 Ky. V. I. Par. 5 S. O. No. 6, Hd. Q. Ky. Dept. Veteran

Book mark:

Ballou
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Townsend

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from under arrest to duty June 28, 1865. Tran. from 6th Ky. V. V. Cav. S. O. S. C. No. 6, C. S. [illegible] Dept.

Veteran

Book mark: ......

Copyist.

(258)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Townsend

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 95/100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; due $190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transfered from 1st Ky Vol Inf Per S.O. 86 No. 6 A.G.O. dated Wr Dept A.G.O. Jan 5 '65

Book mark ....

J Bolton
Copyist.

(361c)

2725

Townsend William

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsand William

2726

Townsend William B

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsand William B

2727

✓ Trainer William B

mtd.

Co H , **4 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9296617	26	
2	9296719	27	
3	9296825	28	
4	9296979	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Inf.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William B. Trainer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transf. from 6 Ky. Inf. by Par. 50 S. O. No. 6. C. S. W. D.

Book mark:

Hawling

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William B. Trainer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6 Ky. Inf. pursuant to Order W. D. A.G.O. No. 6 Jan. 5/65 Vet. Vol.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William B. Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 6 Ky. Inf. pursuant to Orders W. D. A. G. O. No. 6 Jan. 5/65.

Book mark:

Hainsley

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William B. Turner

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 20 $\frac{07}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 160 $\frac{00}{100}$; due 240 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks Vet. Vol. absent sick
at Nashville Tenn. × No
Discharge furnished at
Muster out of the Organ-
ization

Book mark ....

Hensley
Copyist.

(361c)

Trainer Wm B.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 347

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ________ ,

Wm B. Trainer

Priv of Company "K"

4th Regiment of Ky. Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 20/65

✓

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(19m)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—*If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 16 1865
DUPLICATE. WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

C

FINAL STATEMENT

For same
See Endorsement

William B Frainer

4th Reg't of Ky Inf Mtd

"H"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each* Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 16 1868

This is accepted as referring to Priv Wm. B. Frainer

Co. H. 4 *Regiment* Ky. Inf.

Vols., who died July 20th

1865, *at* Augusta, Ga.

Saml Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

COMPARED WITH
AND [illegible] BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William B. Fraser, a Private of Captain S. Rockwell Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Ky Infty Vols **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co, State of Ky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Jan, 1864 at Chattanooga by Lieut Fair, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of Jan, 1864 at Chattanooga, by Capt Gowsell; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of — Died in Post Hosp. Augusta Ga. July 21/65 of Dysentery

The said William B. Fraser was last paid by Paymaster Whitney, to include the 31st day of Jan, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $86 $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the 5th day of Jan, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 60 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ______, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ______ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ______ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ______; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ______, 186 .

He is indebted to ______, **SUTLER**, ______ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ______, **LAUNDRESS**, ______ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Augusta Ga this 22 day of July, 1865.

Geo Cluney Surg 13th Conn Vols
Surgeon in charge
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99. [illegible]]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Note 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William B Tremer

Late of Company H

4th Reg't of Ky Inft Wht

Volunteers, who died at Augusta Ga

on the 20th day of July 1865.

Ans 292.149 Closed Aug 2/83

iam B Fraser late
ckwells Company H of
Mtd Volunteers, who was enrolled as
n the State of Tenn on
4, and mustered into the service of the United
Jan 1864, at Chattanooga

in Company H, 4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Mechanic; he died in Post Hospital, at Augusta Geo on the 20th day of July 1865, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	0
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Shelter Tents	1/2
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Rubber Blanket	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William B Fraser, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Geo Clary Surg 13th Conn Vols at Augusta Geo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo Clary
Surg 13th Conn Vols
in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Augusta Geo

DATE: July 22d 1865

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

2728

Travers Sanford

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Travis Sanford

2729

✓ Travis James

Co F, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277165	26	
2	9291989	27	
3	9292079	28	
4	9292181	29	
5	9292290	30	
6	9278186	31	
7	9292382	32	
8	9292471	33	
9	9292584	34	
10	9292693	35	
11	9292808	36	
12	9278470	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

James Travis.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Aug 1st

Where credited Anderson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans
Copyist.

(340)

T 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(155) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark: ....

Hamb

Copyist.

(355)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(388)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.★

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Camp of Prisoners.

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Station Annapolis Md Dec 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864

Paid for Sep & Oct 1864.

★ Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Rector

(244) Copyist.

T

4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War since

July 30. 64

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Parole Camp Annapolis Md since Nov 1864 for transportation on furlough

[illegible]

Recruit

Book mark:

Cardis
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at Parole Camp for the months of Jan & Feb '65
Stop for the transportation $\$47^{80}$
Recruit

Book mark:

Cardizo
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit
Paid for the months
of Jan & Feb '65.
Stop. for Trans-
portation $17.50

Book mark: ....

(856)

Copyist.

J | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $68 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $100 $100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit.
Paid for the months of
Jany & Feby '65. Stopped
for transportation
$19 96/100 × in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. (over)

Book mark ....

Dowdy

(361c) Copyist.

MAY. 25 1891
9292808

no discharge furnished at muster out of organization.

D 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

James Travis

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., July 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 31, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $ none 100 ; due U. S. $ 48 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.........100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instruction rec'd in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3/65. Paid in Parole Camp for the months of Jan & Feb/65. Stop for transportation. (over)

Book mark: ....

J. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(348)

MAY. 23 1891
9278470

on furlough $17.80
Was captured in rear
of Atlanta Ga. July 30/64
during the Gen. McCook
raid. exchanged in
Nov: 1864.
Due James W. Morgan,
Sutler, 4 Ky. Mtd Inf.
$6.50

Travis James

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ex folio 5 9/23/11
9[illegible]

No. 32

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
F					
~~J~~				~~Mtd~~	
James	P.	4	Ky	I.	H

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C.S.R	20	209		
In R	12	503	11	389
O.R. Ex	8			
C.S.P.	18	257	4	212
C.C.	3	343	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

Atlanta Ga ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] 1864~~ July 30 [illegible], 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Florence S.C. Oct 5, 1864

[illegible] C.P.S. [illegible] [illegible] 2

ospital at [illegible]

, 186 , of Dec 10, 1864.

vannah Ga Nov 30, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 10, 1864.

C.C.O. Dec /64 Rept at C.C.O. Jany 12/65 ~~Furl Feb [illegible]~~ –

Copied by over

ec 5/64. Born 1841 – 'Boy'

(Record continued.)

At Cincinnati 1865 — Furloughed Mar 30/65 = for 20 days × report of furl's from gnd as Northern depts. × No Surg Certif on file.

~~Furloughed~~ ~~, 186 , for~~ ~~days; returned~~

~~deserted~~ ~~, 186~~ , Sent to Pro. Mar. Columbus O. Apl 1/65 —

Enrolled as James Travis Co H. 4 Ky Vol.

There is a Sanford Travis also borne on said rolls whose record is similar to James'; no other man in Co to whom report can refer. Regt was also mounted.

H.a.P. 3.16.83.

Cl Gov papers returned (identity) June 26.85

2 Aud Cert D.S.C. Mar 20/85

Pens appl 433561 tiled July 25/90

Copied by E.J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 19, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to James Travis

Co. H, 4 Reg't, Ky Vol.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W.B.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Francis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years,

Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Frankfort Ky

The 31st day of March 1864

Jas his x mark Francis

Witness: Jo H Simpkins
Capt Co. F, 4 Ky Mtd Inf Vols

No.

James Francis

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

March 31 1864.

By Capt Jo H Simpkins

4th Regiment of Ky. Mtd Infan

2d enlistment; last served in Company G, 31 Reg't of Ky Vols.

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Franklin

I, James Innis born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged ~~Eighteen~~ Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Innis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 31st day of March 64
Before [illegible]
Capt, Co. "F" 4 Ky [illegible]

his
James Innis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

4th Regiment of Ky. Cavl. [illegible] Volunteers,
Capt F
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Travis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

James his x mark Travis

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky

The 31st day of March 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Capt. Co. "F." [illegible]

No. ______

J. Travis'

Volunteered at ______

______ 18__.

By ______

Regiment of ______

______ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Franklin

I, James Travis born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Travis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 31st day March 1864
Before J. H. Tompkins
Capt. [illegible] 4 Ky. Mtd. Inft. Vols.

his
James + Travis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Tompkins
4th Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inft., Volunteers,
Capt.

RECRUITING OFFICER

2730

+Travis, Sanford

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9347402
2 9277916
3 9291588
4 9292078
5 9292182
6 9292291
7 9278183
8 9292383
9 9292472
10 9292585
11 9292692
12 9292509
13 309 31551
14 334 15544
15 362 99542
16 R+P 247797

Book Mark: 6895-B-1889.
R+P 247797

✓See also 30 Kentucky Infantry

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Solalia

When enlisted April 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 25/100; due $ ___ 100

Where credited Fayette Co, Lexington Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(2846)

7 4 Mtd. Ky.

*Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1864.

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 25 $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{}{100}$

Company to which assigned

Remarks: $13 advance pay paid

*Corrected by J.B. Bird. Ex

f Records Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(341)

T 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Acc 6895 = B = 1889.

Harris
Copyist.

([illegible])

T 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark: ___

Harris

(366) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Sanford Travis

Pvt Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Harris

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

([illegible])

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Danford T Travers

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Paroled Prisoners

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md. Dec 24. 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Aug 1864. Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Rector

(344)

Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit
Prisoner of War since
July 31 '64.

Book mark:

Corder
Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Parole Camp Annapolis Md. since Nov 1864.
Recruit

Book mark: R&P 247797

Cardozo
Copyist.

(658)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Parole Camp at Annapolis Md. since Nov. 6 '64. Recruit.

Book mark: R&P 247797

Dandy
Copyist

(868)

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Sanford Travis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit; In Parol Camp at Annapolis, Md., since Nov. '64,

Book mark: R+P 247797

Cardoza
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to $13 a pay 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $25 100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.
Paid for the months of
Nov & Dec '64 stopped
for transportation $1 33/100
At Annapolis Md in
Camp Parole (Md.)

Book mark R&P 247797

Pardy
Copyist.

(361c)

MAY. 25 9292809 1891

no discharge furnished at muster out of organization

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Sanford Travis

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ap'l 1864 - Gain, Ap'l 20/64 Lexington Ky. enlisted in the Regt.

May 1864 - Furloughed May 7/64. Absent on furlough since May 7/64.

July to Dec 1864 - Absent prisoner of War, Captured near Newman Ga July 29 & 30/64.

Jan. to May 1865 - Absent, last heard from Paroled Prisoner at College Green Barracks, Annapolis Md.

June & July 1865 - Absent with leave

Book mark: R&P 247797

A H Davis

(646)

Copyist.

S | 4 | Ky

Sanford Traver

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Camp Parole U. S. A. Hospital,

Near Annapolis, Md.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ...., 186 .

How employed ....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ...., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Cutler

[illegible]

Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Sanford Travis

........, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray ; hair Brown

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 18, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Lt. Schable ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action near Newnan Ga July 30/64. In Battle Lafayette Ga June 24/64 New Hope Church Ga July 26/64 & Captured in McCook raid in rear of Atlanta Ga July 30/64. Forwarded Descriptive Roll to Genl Whipple (over)

Booth

(333g) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd. | Ky.

Travis, Sanford

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P 247797

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 27, 1890.

"Captured at Chattahoochie, Ga., date not stated, confined at Florence, S. C., no date, paroled at Savannah, Ga. November 30, 1864, entered Parole Camp hospital near Annapolis, Md. Dec. 4, 1864 with phthisis, was furloughed January 23, 1865 to February 7, 1865, when he was returned to duty; (was also treated for diarrhoea); reported at Camp Parole, Md., Febry 7, 1865, sent to Camp Chase, O., Febry 16, 1865, where he reported February 20, 1865; furloughed February 24, 1865 for 30 days, and failed to return.

"The constructive charge of desertion of March 24, 1865 is removed,

Chas M Hipsalite
Copyist.

([illegible])

(over)

and he is discharged to date March 24, 1865 under the provisions of section 1 of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

"Discharge certificate furnished by W. Dept. August 26, 1890."

Write nothing below this line.

Travers Sanford

P, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
~~Discharge from Hosp'l~~	~~Transfer to Hosp'l~~
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Efs filed 9/23/11

RB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Travis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 18th day of April 1864

his
Sanford x Travis
mark

Witness:

B. T. Zimmerman

No. ______

Sanford Travis

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 18th 1864,

By Lieut Schaver

4th Regiment of Ky Md V.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)

30th Reg't of Ky Inf

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Sanford Travis born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sanford Travis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of April 1864
BEFORE Chas T. Schable
Lt 4th Ky Mtd Infy Vet

Sanford his X Travis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Travis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Charles T. Schable Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

______

______

______

Sanford Travers
P. F.

List of Payments Received by Paroled Prisoners in Camp Parole, near Annapolis, Md.

NUMBER.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGT.	STATE.	A. OF S.	AMT. PAID.		BY WHOM PAID.	MONTHS.	REMARKS.
							$	CTS.			
	Travers Sanford	Private	F	4	Ky	Cav	32	00		Nov & Dec 1864	

Please acknowledge the Receipt of this List.

F. D. Sewall

Colonel. 1st Reg't V. R. C. Vols. Commd'g "Camp Parole."

No. ______

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.
…is Sanford	P	11	Ky	C M. I.	7 L

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C.S.C.	21	209		
C.R.Ex.	8			
Ulie	12	505	10	52
Ccl	2	358	4	382
C.P. Md.	19	22	19	28

…d at Chattahoochie Ga ___, 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Florence S.C. ___, 186 ,

…n 1846 Ky

…d to Hospital at ___, 186 , of ___, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb. 7, 1865.

…e died ___

…d at Savannah Ga Nov 30 ___, 1864, reported at Camp Chase O.

…n'l Hosp'l Recd Dec 6 Feby 11-65.

6895. B. 69

Copied by E.C.C.

…Barnes C Dec 4-61

(Record continued.)

Feby 20/65

Furloughed Feby 24, 1865, for 30 days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ; ____

Certificate in lieu of discharge 19614 [illegible] Nov. 13.89

[illegible] 4 Y. 2 [illegible] Rec'd [illegible] Nov 1. [illegible] Nov 1.89

Cert. S. furl. sick July 23/89 retd. Aug 3/89

84287 – Cor: Div. Dec. 14/89

7887 – [illegible] – 89

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to ____

Co. ____, ____ Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Hospital Number [illegible] 40 ~~44~~

Name Hanfield ~~[illegible]~~ Bradley

Age 13 Nativity Ind

Married or Single Single

Residence Cumberland Co., Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Mountainlan, Ky [illegible]

Rank Pri Co. B Regiment 4th Ky

When admitted Jan 5th 1865

From what source Charleston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

S

Diarrhoea Chr.

G. H. Camp Parole,
Annapolis, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[NOTE MORE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb 7th 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Travis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 18 day of April 1864

Witness:
B T Zimmerman

Sanford his x Travis
mark

No. ______

Sanford Travis

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 18th 184

By Lieut Schaller

4th Regiment of Ky M I V.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (G

30 Reg't of Ky Inf

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 64.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky Lexington

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Sanford Travis born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of April 1864
Before Charles T. Schaffer
Lt 4th Ky Mtd Infy Vets

Sanford his X Travis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Charles T. Schaffer Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

______

______

______

2731

✓ Troutman James A.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9286166	26	
2	9286244	27	
3	9286387	28	
4	9286471	29	
5	9286556	30	
6	9286634	31	
7	9286719	32	
8	9286804	33	
9	9286888	34	
10	9286973	35	
11	9288226	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jas. A. Troutman

Corp'l, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Nicholas Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No roll Oct. 31/61, on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 Mounted | **Ky.**

James A. Troutman

Corp'l, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky (Mounted) Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Not dated, 186-.

for

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

+ Voucher shows payment from Nov 1 61 to Dec 31 61.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James A. Troutman

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Jan. 18, 1862 of Typhoid Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jame A. Troutman

Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Jan. 15. 1862 of Typhoid Fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Died at Lebanon Jan. 18 1862. Vide S. V. O. R. of Typhoid Fever

Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

× Froutman

James F. ~~Frundan~~

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky. Jan. 15, 1862 of disease

× Corrected by Jos Dowd, Esq.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Died at Lebanon Ky Jan 18, 1862 of disease Vide S. & R.

C. Fendler
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Troutman

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky Jany 18th 1862 of disease

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Guilliam

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Garrett T. Troutman

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky June ~~17~~ 18 1862 of disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Troutman

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky Jan 18 4th, 1862 of Disease

[illegible] on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Gulliver

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Troutman

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky
Jan +18 15, 1862 of disease.

+[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: +Vide [illegible]

F. Mullins
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James J. Troutman

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky. Jan. 15/62 of disease

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: Died Jan 15/62 vide D & D R.

Long

(359) Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James J. Troutman

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Recruit. Died at Lebanon Ky. Jany 15/62 of disease

Book mark Died Jany 15/62 Vide [illegible]

Sargent

(361c) Copyist.

Troutman James A

Corpl Co. D 1, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 2

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 128.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

[illegible] J. [illegible]

Corporal of Company I

4 Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan 1862

Final Statement sent Louisville Aug 11/63

No Effects

Ent^d on B.R.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James A. Coulman

Rank: Private **Company:** D **Regiment:** 1

Arm: Infantry **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) Disease	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers No 1 Year 1863
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. Capt Hudnall	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. January 13 1863	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Lebanon Ky	

[illegible]
Clerk.

(119)

1862

FINAL STATEMENT

Inv- 10 Fb cc

OF Sep- 7/64

James A. Troutman

4th Reg't of Ky Infnt

D

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other* COMMISSIONED *officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.*

NOTE 2.—*If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.*

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I left the within named Troutman sick in the hospital at Lebanon Ky have never been officially informed of his death but have been unofficially informed and have no doubt but that he is dead

James I. Hudnall Capt
Co (D) 4th Ky. Inft

I certify, on honor, that James A. Fountain a Corporal of Captain Hudnall's Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 foot 8 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dick Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson on the Ninth day of October, 1861, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186 ,) to serve in the Regiment,~~ for the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the 1st day of January 1862 the time of his death ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~

The said James A. Fountain was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Speed to include the 31st day of October, 1861, and has pay due him from that time to the 1st day of January 1862 ~~present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to~~ 100 ~~dollars, since the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 ~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ , or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ 100 ~~dollars, and for other stoppages,~~ viz: There is to be stopped from him on account of Clothing overdrawn Fourteen 29/100 dollars $14.29 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his ~~discharge to~~ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Winchester Tenn, this 23rd day of July, 1863.

Jas I. Hudnall
Capt
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 63—First.

Final Statement
of
James. A. Troutman
4th Regt Ky Inft
Volunteers

I left the within named Troutman sick in the hospital at Lebanon Ky, have never been officially informed of his death, but have been unofficially informed, and have no doubt, but that he is dead

Jas I Hudnall, Capt
Co (D), 4th Ky Inft

Adjt Genls Office
Washington D.C.
June 17, 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Comdg Officer Co. D 4th Ky
Vols for the proper signature
in the blank certifi-
cates, duplicate of Final State-
ment & Inventory of effects
to be immediately forwarded

Saml Breck
Asst Adjt Genl

9 M

511.

Final Statement
of
James. A. Troutman
4th Regt Ky Inft
Volunteers

I left the within named Troutman [illegible] at Lebanon Ky. have never been officially informed of his death, but have been unofficially informed, and have no doubt, but that he is dead

Jas I Hudnall Capt
Co (K) 4th Ky Inft

" Adjt. Genls. Office
Washington D.C.
June 17, 1864

Respectfully returned to the Comdg Officer Co. "D" 4th Regt Ky Vols for proper signature of in the Card. Also a duplicate of Final Statement & Inventory of effects to be immediately forwarded.

Saml Breck
Asst Adjt. Genl.
MR

L. Gil.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James A. Troutman a Corporal of Captain Hudnall Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Infantry State Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dick Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson, on the Ninth day of October, 1861, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~to serve in the Regiment~~) for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field, to the 18th day of January 1862 the time of his death ~~present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason~~ ~~of~~

The said James A. Troutman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Speed to include the 31st day of October, 1861, and has pay due him from that time to the 18th day of January 1862 ~~present date; and also pay for the use of his horse (having been mounted during the time;)~~ ~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of~~ Clothing overdrawn Fourteen 29/100 Dollars $14.29 ~~or other authorities~~ ~~for clothing, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence~~ ~~for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to~~ ~~100 dollars;~~ ~~and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from~~ ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ ~~100 dollars;~~ ~~amounting to~~

186 .

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , Sutler,

GIVEN in duplicate, at Winchester Tenn, this 22nd day of July, 1863.

Jas. J. Hudnall
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James A. Troutman

Late of Company D

4th Reg't of Kenty Inft

Volunteers, who died at Lebanon Ky

on the 18th day of Janury 1862

I left the within named Troutman sick in the hospital at Lebanon Ky, have never been officially informed of his death, but have been unofficially informed, and have no doubt, but that he is dead

Jas O Hudnall Capt
Co D 4th Ky Inft

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post; and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James A. Troutman

Late of Company G

4th Reg't of Kenty Infty

Volunteers, who died at Lebanon Ky

on the 15th day of January 1862.

Lebanon Ky, have never been officially informed of his death, but
have been unofficially informed, And have no doubt, but that he
is dead

Jas O Hudnall Capt
Co G 4th Ky Infty

Inventory of the effects of James A Trautman late a Corporal of Captain James I. Hudnalls Company D of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Dick Robinson in the State of Kentucky on the 13th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 9th day of October 1861, at C. D. Robinson in Company D. 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Lebanon Kentucky on the 18th day of January 1862, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James A Trautman, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ………… at ………… to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James I Hudnall Capt
Co D 4th Ky Inft
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Winchester Tenn

DATE: July 22nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2732 Burwell S.

Tucker Burrell S.

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299430	26	9300958
2	9299508	27	9301062
3	9299587	28	930117
4	9299674	29	930127
5	9299757	30	930146
6	9298494	31	930147
7	9277697	32	
8	9299838	33	
9	9299925	34	
10	9300013	35	
11	9300103	36	
12	9279403	37	
13	9300194	38	
14	9279430	39	
15	9300256	40	
16	9300347	41	
17	9300407	42	
18	9300467	43	
19	9300526	44	
20	9300596	45	
21	9300647	46	
22	9300703	47	
23	9300771	48	
24	9277006	49	
25	9300856	50	

Book Mark: 13109-V.O.84.

T/ | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrell S. Tucker

2d Lieut, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Scott Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356)

J Murray Copyist.

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrel S. Tucker

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Inf.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(558)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Cromwell S. Tucker

Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

J Murray

(3.8) Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrell S. Tucker

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark :

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell Z. Tucker

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apl 30 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark :

J. Murray
Copyist.

(358)

7 | 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

Barnwell L. Tucker

2 Lt, Co. ___, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester, Tenn. July 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______100

Due soldier $______100; due U. S. $______100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______100

Bounty paid $______100; due $______100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Lt. same Co. This officer has received pay as 1st Lieut from March 23, 1862 to May 8, 1862 while only entitled to pay as 2nd Lt.

Book mark: ______

Washington
Copyist.

(349)

7 | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Reynolds S. Tucker

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester, Tenn. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from May 9th 1862 vice Vincent promoted. Was 2d Lt. same Co. & Regt.

*Became 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty.

Book mark: Muster-in amended to date March 23, 1862 by S.O. # Bur. C. Aff. 5/3/85. See 13-107 – V.S. 84

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(337)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrell L. Tucker

1 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Kendall

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(836) T Hanel

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Burwell S. Tucker

Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ____

Hanael

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell L. Tucker

1 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Trundle

Copyist.

4 Mounted | **Ky.**

Burrell S. Tucker

Rank Q. M. x 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Nov 1 1862 to fill vacancy occasioned by appointment of W. Hope Inspector

x Became 4 Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Beach

(637) Copyist

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(3:8) C. Arnold

Copyist.

4 | Mtd. Inf. | **Ky.**

Burnett S. Tucker

Rank 2d Lt., x 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Became Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Beach

(357)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrell S Tucker

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(360)

Collings
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burrell S. Tucker

1 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Calling
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collings

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Acting Regt. QM since Oct. 1862. Mustered in to date from May 9, 1862 (vice Grimes apptd. Capt.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Colling
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Byrwill S Tucker

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent since Sept. 21 1863. Wounded in battle of Chicamauga and on furlough

This officer has rec'd pay as 1st Lt from Mar. 23/62 to May 8/62 while only entitled to pay as 2nd Lt

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ___

Colling
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This officer has drawn pay as 1st Lieut. from Mar 23 to May 8th 1862 while only entitled to pay as 2d Lieut.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

V. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This officer has received pay as 1st Lieut from March 27th 1862 to May 8 while only entitled to pay as 2d Lieut

Book mark:

Black
Copyist.

(856)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Company since Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

T Black

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 Mtd. Ky.

Burwell S. Tucker

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf'y.

Office Muster-in

Dated ...., 18 ,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the .... day of ...., 186 ,

vice ....

Notation: Hd. Qrs. of the Army A.G.O. Apr. 5, 1888

Special Orders } No. 78 } Extract

x x x x

[illegible] By direction of the Sec'y of War, under the act ap'd June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, and to complete the records, Burwell S. Tucker x x x is (Com)

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 13109. V.S. 1884

Harmon Copyist.

(450)

MAY. 23 1891
9277006

Mustered into Service as Capt Co. K. 4th Ky Mounted Inf. Vols, to date Aug 25. 1864, his discharge as 1st Lieut same Co. and Regt, to take effect Mch 6. 1865 by par. 3. Special Field Orders No. 54, series of 1865. Dept of the Cumberland is amended to read Capt, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

x x

By command of Lt. Genl Sheridan

(Sgd) R. C. Drum

Adjt Genl.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

B. J. Tucker

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Capt Commission Oct. 14 64 awaiting muster

Book mark:

Black
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1st Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Capt's Commission Oct. 14 awaiting muster Comdg Co since April 20. 64 for which I have rec'd no pay as Comdg That is I received no pay for responsibilities $60.00 due for responsibilities

Book mark:

T. Black

(858)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

B. S. Tucker

1 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: Recd. Capt. Comm'n
Oct. 9/64.
$20.00 due for comdg. Co.
since of — I have
recd. no pay for respons-
ibility since Comdg. Co.
April 30/64.

* Taken from roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Byrnell S. Tucker.

1 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. Captains Commission Oct. 14. 64. Awaiting muster. Comdg Co. since Apl. 30. 64.

Book mark:

J. F. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Capt. Commission Oct. 14. 64. awaiting muster. Comdg. Co. since April 30, 64. Ordered to Edgefield Tenn. to take charge of 1st Div. Camp baggage.

Book mark: ....

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned March 6. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Burwell S. Tucker

1 Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........$100; due........100

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: Prom'd. from 2 Lt. to 1 Lt. March 22. 62.

Resigned March 6. 65.

Book mark ....

(361c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Tucker Burnell S.

1 Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates 2

Med. Des. Lists —

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record

Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lt. B S Tucker
4 Mtd Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Kentucky.

Name P. J. Tucker

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 4

Arm Mtd Infy

Casualty Resigd

Day 6, Month March, Year 1866

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. O. No 9,
[illegible]

Remarks

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

B. S. Tucker

1 Lieut Company K

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, B. S. Tucker

Rank, 1 Lieut, Company K, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry, State, (Kentucky)

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Battle near

Nature of Casualty. Wounded — both Legs, slightly Unknown

Date of casualty. September 19- $\overset{20}{20}$ - 1863

◆

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed R. M. Kelly Maj' Comdg Regt. Order 17th No 49.

D. D. Davidson
Clerk.

11/10/76 [illegible]. 3 - 26 - 79.

Copied Oct. 2 '83
[illegible] 211

B. S. Tucker

1st Lt. K. 44th Ky. Inf.

Order

483

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 10th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 271.

EXTRACT.

*   *   *   *

VI. On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

B. S. Tucker 1st Lt Co K 11th Ky V Inf.

On account of wounds rec'd in service.

*   *

By command of Major General Rosecrans.

J. Bates Dickson

Capt A. A. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon in Charge of
Genl Hospital No 7
Nashville

D.C.

B. 206. 1143.

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 9/63

B. S. Tucker.
1st Lieut. Co. "K." 4th Ky. Infy.

Applies for leave of absence

Surgeons Certificate.

1 Enclosure.

Rec'd
Hd. Qrs Dept. Cumd. Oct. 10/63

Par. II. S.O. No 241 Oct. 63

General Hospital No 9
Nashville Tenn
Oct 9th/1863

J. Bates Dickson
Capt & A.A.G.

Captain

I respectfully request Leave of Absence for the period of Twenty days for reasons assigned in the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability. In Case this meets with your approval My Post Office Address will be Dry Ridge Grant Co. Ky

I Am Captain
Very Respectfully Your
Obdt Servt
R J S, Tucker
1st Lieut Co "K" 4th Ky. V. I.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Burrell S. Tucker do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Winchester, Tenn.

On this 28" day of July 1863.

Before me.

Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18" US Inf.
Assistant Commissary of Musters.
3d Div. 14" A.C.

Burrell S. Tucker
1st Lt. Co. K. 4" Ky. Vol. Inf.

Oct 3. 63

B. S. Tucker

Lt. K. 4. Ky. Mtd. V.

misc. Inf.

4183

Chattanooga Tenn.
~~O~~ Nov 30th 1863

D.D. France.

Sir I am reported absent without leave since Oct 27th pleas forward me Certificate of disabillity sent you by Dr Ganoe of Georgetown Ky. and oblige yours truly

B. S. Tucker
Leut Co K 4th Ky Infy Vol

D.C '63

T. 206.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W Clendenin
Surg. U.S.A.
A. A. Med. Direct
D. of C

the Surg Genl respectfully

Medical Certificate

1st Lieut. B. S. Tucker of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Infantry having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he has a "Gun Shot wound" of the right lower extremity, received at the Battle of the Chickamauga, September 20th 1863, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days, and would respectfully recommend that he be permitted to visit his home.

Dated at Nashville Tenn }
this 9th day of October 1863 }

G. M. France
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
in charge Genl. Hospital No 9

No 974 Nash. Tenn
B. S. Tucker

H. K. 4. Ky

Cert Exte Pard

Lexington Ky
Oct 29th 1863

This is to certify that B. J. Tucker 1st Lieut Co "K" 4th Ky Vol Infty, absent for twenty days on Surgeons certificate of disability on account of wounds received in service from the Army of the Cumberland, has been examined by me and will be able to report in twenty days from this date.

S. O. Gano
Surgn 7th Dist
Ky.

A True Copy
G. W. Spencer
A. A. D. M. O. A.

Tucker B. S.
1 Lieut 4 Ky Mtd V

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 78.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 5, 1888.

Extract.

* * * * *

15. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 3, 1887, and to complete the record, the muster into service of *Burwell S. Tucker* as 1st lieutenant, Company K, 4th Kentucky (subsequently mounted) Infantry Volunteers, May 9, 1862, is amended to take effect March 28, 1862; he is mustered into service as captain, Company K, 4th Kentucky Mounted Infantry Volunteers, to date August 25, 1864; his discharge as 1st lieutenant, same company and regiment, to take effect March 6, 1865, by paragraph 8, Special Field Orders, No. 59, series of 1865, Department of the Cumberland, is amended to read captain; and he is mustered for pay in said grades during the periods embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J C Kelton
Assistant Adjutant General.

f 4th Ky. Vet. Infty
Waterloo Alabama
February 22d 1865.

Kar Burrell 2d
t Lieut. Co. "K"
[illegible]
ders his resignation
ccount of his private
airs.-

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky. Vet. Inf.
Waterloo Alabama
February 22d 1865

spectfully forwarded
proved
Jas. H. Thompkins
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 1st Cav Div.
Waterloo Ala. Feb. 23/65.
Respectfully forwarded
& recommended. The
facts stated herein are
set forth. This officer
remained at the instance
of Col Kelley & myself at a time
there were only 3 or 4 officers
with the regt. & his services
were greatly needed —
with the understanding
that he could be mustered
out at any time.
He has served long &
faithfully - I trust
he will be allowed to
resign.
Jno. T. Croxton
Brig. Genl. Vols.

[illegible] 1865
Head Qrs Cav. Corps
[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. H. Wilson
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

[illegible]

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 23 1865.
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army; resignation accepted per S.O. 59 Par. III *H'd-Qrs. Dep't of the Cumb'd.* Mch 6 1865

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen USA
Comdg

Camp 4th Ky Mtd Infty
Waterloo Ala Feb 22nd 1865

General,

I have the honor herewith to tender my "Resignation" I have served my Country faithfully and constantly since Aug. 16th 1861. and of late greatly to the detriment of my Private affairs which I cannot longer neglect without serious injury to myself. I could have been mustered out of the service at Nashville December last. as at least three (3) officers of this Regt were mustered out at that time. in accordance with Circular No. 75. A. G. O.

But I considered it to be my duty to remain with my Regt as Gen. Hood's Army was threatning Nashville at that time. I did so. participating in all the incidents of the Campaign from Nashville to the Tennessee River. I have remained on duty with my Regt under the impression that as soon as I could with honor to myself and without injury to the service be mustered out in accordance with "said" Circular" But on application to the mustering Officer I find that I cannot be mustered out as I expected I have made all returns due the Adjt General. Ordnance and Quartermasters Department.
I am not indebted to the Government.

I therefore respectfully tender my "Resignation" as 1st Lieut. Co "K" 4th Ky Mtd. Infty.

I am Gen.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant.
Burrell S. Tucker.
1st Lieut Co "K" 4th Ky Mtd. Infty

Brig. Gen. W. D. Whipple,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept of the Cumberland.

2733

✓ Tucker, Samuel

mtd

Co D, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277124	26	
2	9287371	27	
3	9287460	28	
4	9287526	29	
5	9287669	30	
6	9287772	31	
7	9278219	32	
8	9287853	33	
9	9278285	34	
10	9287963	35	
11	9288063	36	
12	9288179	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 4 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

James Tucker.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 24, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $73 and advance pay 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co. Ky 9th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans
Copyist.

(3098)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(356)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ......100 for

Due Gov't, $ ......100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Prisoner of war
From July 29/64.

Book mark:

Cooke
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Absent Captured by the enemy July 27/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Prisoner of war from July 29/64.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 mts. | **Ky.**

Samuel Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above Paroled Prisoners.

for dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864.
Paid for Sept & Oct. 1864.

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Rector
Copyist.

(244)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: at Camp Chase O a Paroled prisoner of War

Book mark:

Sargent
(368) Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Samule Tucker

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Paroled Prisoners

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 30/64 at Macon Ga. released Dec 14/64

*Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: - - .

(344)

Reiter

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Camp Chase Ohio paroled prisoner of war

Book mark:

Sargent
Copyist

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by Maj Rowell for Jany & Feby 65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Tucker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 35 $\frac{49}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 140 $\frac{}{100}$; due 160 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner of War from July 30 to Dec, 64

Book mark ....

Sargent

Copyist.

(361c)

Tucker Samuel

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

BKE

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 327

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						A.G.B.	21	210	6	276
						Mis R.	12	509		
						M.P.D. Ex	8			
				~~Cav.~~		C.P.	4	214	5 18	397 258
Tucker Samuel	P	4	Ky	M.I.	D	S.C.	2	358	3	349

Captured at Jonesboro Ga July 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Confined at Florence S.C. Nov. 29/64

Admitted to Hospital at No record of confinement or treatment at Andersonville Ga

where he died , 186 , of A.G.B.

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 19, 1864.

Sent to C.P. Dec. 20/64 where he reported Dec 22/64

Cls. Dec. 19/64

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

to C.C.O.

Furloughed Dec 26, 1864, for 30 days; returned ______, 186_ ; No S.O. on file

deserted ______, 186_ ;

Rep'td at C.C.O. Feb. 18/65

Sent to Pro. Mar. Col. O Apr. 1/65

Enrolled as Samuel Tucker Co. D 4 Ky Inf

[illegible] man in Co. D 4th Ky Cav, nor any other man can be

D 4th Ky Mtd Inf, to whom report would refer.

A.G.O. Sept. 1884

[illegible]

Pens case 514.283 Blacklock Oct 7.84

Pen case [illegible] 10. 1884. Rec'd A.G.O. Mar 9.88 [illegible]

[illegible]

Copied by [illegible] 9-18-84

Adjutant General's Office,
October 4th, 1884.

This is accepted as referring to Samuel Tucker

Co. D, 4th Reg't, Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

2734

Tucker William

Co E, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92288372	26	
2	92288469	27	
3	92288566	28	
4	92288666	29	
5	92288768	30	
6	92288870	31	
7	92288963	32	
8	92289052	33	
9	92289153	34	
10	92289255	35	
11	92289359	36	
12	92289423	37	
13	92289486	38	
14	92289541	39	
15	92289603	40	
16	92289663	41	
17	92290473	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where R.R. Iron Works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt , Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl , 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt , Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.......... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Pucker

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Harper
Copyist.

(368)

A | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Archer

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.......100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

J Harper
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Rankin
Copyist.

(869)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Cowan Station Tenn sick - Aug 16/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Cowan Station Tenn since Aug 16/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (mtd) | **Ky.**

William Tucker

Pr, Co. E, 4# Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Cowan Station, sick - since Aug. 16/63 - Description list sent Oct 20/63 Stoppage for one haversack -

Became Co E 4 Reg't Ky mtd Inf -

Book mark:

Lachman

(358) Copyist.

T	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Jany 25th 64 by order of Genl Fuller

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tucker

Pr., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug. 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $......100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred to Invalid Corps Jany 28 1864. by order Gen. Palmer

* roll torn.

Book mark: ....

Voss.

Copyist.

Compared

(361)

2735

Tully Benjamin J

Co I, **4 Kentucky** Mtd **Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297195	26	
2	9297278	27	
3	9297364	28	
4	9297449	29	
5	9297532	30	
6	9297617	31	
7	9297698	32	
8	9297781	33	
9	9297879	34	
10	9297967	35	
11	9298057	36	
12	9299347	37	
13	33416269	38	
14	36294547	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Benjn F Tully

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3 186 .

Where Lewis Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Mtd 2 | Ky

Benjamin F. Tully

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for X Aug 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

X Became Co I 4 Ky Mtd Infty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Voucher shows payment to Oct 31 61

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. Tully

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Daley

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Lewis Co. Ky. since Dec/61

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Haley

(818) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Tully

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infx

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged ^ Apr 23 1862

* Became Co. I, 4 Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ^ for disability vide Desc. R.

(858)

Copyist

4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Benjamin [illegible]

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

been paid at [illegible]

[illegible] rate of [illegible]

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

+ Fulty

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

final statements

received April [illegible]

+ corrected, Wm Schneider, Clerk

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

([illegible])

[illegible]

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in
[illegible] in Tenn [illegible]
June [illegible] 27-1862

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

–	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(338)

4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin Finley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Apr 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: disch'd & final statements given Apr 28/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(359)

T 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin F. Tully

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $10 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged for disability by order of Gen'l Buell Apr. 23, 1862

Book mark

Bolton

(361c) Copyist.

T | 4 | **Ky.**

Benjamin T. Tulley

, Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Lewis Co Ky

By whom J B Bruner term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged Apl 23/62

A. Douglas Copyist.

(383g)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Tully

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1861 _ Absent sick since Nov. 19/61

Jan. 1862 _ Absent with leave (sick) since Nov. 19/61.

Feb. & Mch. 1862 _ Absent with leave since Dec /61.

Ap'l 1862 _ Loss Apl 23/62 Pittsburg Landing Tenn. Discharged.

Book mark:

A H Davis

(546)

Copyist.

Tully Benj. F.

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~332~~ No. 79.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

S. G. U.

In the case of

Benj F. Miller

a Private Co. I

Fourth Reg't of Kentucky Vols

Hospt Sent Pen Office
Aug 22/62

Tw on Casualty Roll
JRB

Hd Q 1st Div Army of the Ohio
Camp Near Nashville Mch 16/62

Respectfully forwarded
Geo. H. Thomas
Brig Genl Com
Comdg

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

Rec Div Hd Qrs Mch 1[illegible]
Re[illegible] Apr 1862

Received (A. G. Office) ...., 186 .

2 3 a/c

Hd. Qrs. Armies of the Ohio
Nashville March 18th/62
To be discharged
By order of Genl. Buell
J. B. Holloway
A. A. G.

att of S. Murray
Surgt
Med Di.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benj F Tully of Captain James B. Brown's Company, (I) of the 4th Ky Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by James B. Brown of the 4th Regiment of Ky Vol at Poplar Flat Ky on the 3rd day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lewis county in the State of Ky is ~~17~~ 17 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, hazle eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 000, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) in consequence of an attack of Typhoid Fever contracted at Camp Dick Robinson from which I learn he has never fully recovered

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible] 1862

[illegible] Lt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said B. F. Tully of Captain Brown's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 000, and directions on Form 13, p. 000, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) protracted case of Typhoid Fever leaving his system weakened & his General heath very much impaired more particularly the pulmonary organs.

S. L. Bassett Surgeon.
4 Reg Ky Vol

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of April 1862, at Field of Shiloh Tenn.

John S. Croxton
Lt. Col Commanding the ~~Post~~ Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[Gov. Print Off., Oct., 1861.]

(DUPLICATE.)

27360

T Turner, Elliott

Co G, **4 Kentucky** Mtd **Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294684	26	
2	9294795	27	
3	9294893	28	
4	9295038	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky Inf.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elliott Turner

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

(358)

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Elliott Turner

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elliott Turner

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Elliott Turner

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $**........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 34 $\frac{23}{100}$; **due U. S. $**........ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 210 $\frac{}{100}$; **due** 190 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 8 Ky. Inf. Feb. 14/65

Book mark

Turner

(361c)

Copyist.

2737

✓Turner Francis M

Co K, **4 Kentucky** mtd **Inf.**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299438	26	
2	9299516	27	
3	9299595	28	
4	9299682	29	
5	9299765	30	
6	9299906	31	
7	9291991	32	
8	9300068	33	
9	9300161	34	
10	9300253	35	
11	9300311	36	
12	9300408	37	
13	9300464	38	
14	9300525	39	
15	9300587	40	
16	9301629	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓**Book Mark:**

✓See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Corpl, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Harrison Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Currier

1 Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark :

33

(358) J. Murray Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark :

J. Murray
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark :

Murray Copyist.

(358)

61 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) Fancel

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis M. Turner

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Inf.

Book mark: ....

Tinnell

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Francis M. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.......100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.......100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

Kouns

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. Inf.

Book mark:

Tindell

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Housel
(Copyist.)

([illegible])

K | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis McLeaner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Colling

(369) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Collins

(858) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

Collings
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp'l at Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept 23, 1863, of wounds rec'd in battle Chickamauga

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Francis M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; **due U. S. $** 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; **due** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.
Paid at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sept. 25. 63.

Book mark ....

(361c) Copyist.

Turner Francis M.

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 1
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Francis M Turner

Pvt Company K

4 Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 19 – 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

◆

Name, Francis M Turner

Rank, Pvt, Company K, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamauga Cr. Ga.

Nature of casual'y, Wounded severely, since died,

Date of casualty, Sept 19 – 1863.

(See Dead Papers.)

◆

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ky Regiment,

— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated

Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Comdg Regt.

Book 17th No. 49.

B. F. Hallowell

3 – 27 – 79. Clerk.

R. 201.

Ent'd on Death Roll
E.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Francis M. Turner Co. K

4th Reg't of Kentucky Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 23 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 18 1864
[illegible] WITH INVENTORY [illegible]

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Francis M Surner a Private of Captain J M Gunn Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Harrison State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on its original organization at Harrison Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp D Robinson, on the 9th day of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ______ , at ______ , on the ______ day of ______ , 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by ~~reason of~~ 23rd day of September 1863 on which day he died of wounds received at the battle Chickamauga Creek Ga.

The said Francis M Surner was last paid by Paymaster Major Coulter to include the 30th day of June 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the 23 day of Sept 1863 ~~present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ______ ~~24~~ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ______ , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ______ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ______ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt James M Gunn and for other stoppages, viz:

______

______ amounting to ______ 24/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ______ , 186 .

He is indebted to ______ , SUTLER, ______ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ______ , LAUNDRESS, ______ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 30th day of Sept, 1863.

Commanding Company. K

[A. G. O. No. 83.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be lled in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of e troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned ficers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his ms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to e representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, nd in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects f deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to eir representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or ost, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to uit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the sistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned ficers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid o, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Francis M Turner

Late of Company "K"

4th Reg't of Kentucky Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 23rd day of September 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Francis M Tomer late a Private of Captain James M Givens Company K of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky on the 16th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of October 1861, at Dick Robinson in Company K, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Red hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Chattanooga (Tenn) on the 23rd day of September 1863, by reason of wounds received in battle on Chicamauga Creek Ga.

Pens. 293.336 Closed ~~July~~ Aug 1 83.

" " Cont of Pens Feby 15, 84

TORY.

		No.	ARTICLES.	No.
			Knapsacks	
	C L			
Stable frocks	Blankets		MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls	Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Francis M Tucker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible] H Neal 1st Lt

Comdg [illegible] Co K 4th Regt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Sept 30th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2738

Turner George E.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Mntd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277767	26	
2	9287577	27	
3	9287670	28	
4	9287773	29	
5	9287854	30	
6	9287964	31	
7	9288064	32	
8	9288180	33	
9	10296339	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 4 | Ky.

George E. Burnes

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. Roll dated

Covington Ky. June 2, 1864

Where born Newport Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Harbiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 19, 1864

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ky. Campbell Co. N 26

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Geo E Turner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.+ Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 27, 1864.

Where born Newport Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Hazel ; hair brown

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in May 19, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

+Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Knapp

(340c) Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George E. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Drafted from 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George E. Turner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George E. Turner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark: ______

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George C. Turner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent
Copyist.

(356)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isaac Emmons

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: [illegible] for one [illegible] box & 2 belt [illegible] Waist belt & plate [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(366) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

George E. Turner

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 3 65/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... $100; **due** 120 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted — Deducted for the purchase of Carbine & Accoutr $12.00

Book mark ....

(861c)

Copyist.

2739 Henry C.

Turner, Henry, or

Co C., 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277263
2 9285284
3 9285363
4 9285444
5 9285541
6 9285635
7 9285717
8 9285824
9 9285928
10 9286044
11 1651-B-1889
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 1651-B-89

See also

T | 4 Mtd. **Ky.**

Henry Turner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Clay Co. Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100 Paid

Where credited Franklin Co. Ky. 8 Cong.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: 1651-B-1889

J. H. Evans
Copyist.

(340)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Turner

Cpl., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Apl 7/64.

Book mark: Pen R. Jan 31/81. F. Feb 25-81.

E. T. Woods Copyist.

(358)

MAY 25 1891
9285284

Book mark - [illegible]

A.G.O 1651-B-89, 3, 2, 89

E.T. Woods

Copyright

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Turner

Cpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Chatt. Tenn., June 23d, '64.
Recruit.

Book mark:

G. T. Meeks
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Turner

Cpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

(358)

E. T. Washer

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry Turner

Cpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(858) B. F. Woods.

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Turner

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for Ordnance $1.01. Absent dismounted with Brig train since Nov 26-64

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Turner

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance $1.61 Recruit

Book mark:

Alsap
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry C. Turner

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance lost $ 2. 5

Recruit

Book mark:

Alsop
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry C. Turner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance lost $4.67. Recruit.

Book mark:

(368)

Aisp

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry C. Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; **due U. S. $** 47 85½/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ 140 $100; **due** 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Stopped for one halter & strap lost

Book mark 1661-13-[illegible]-3 2, 60.

Aldof

(861c)

Copyist.

T. | 4 Mtd. Inf. | Ky.

Henry Turner

Private Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1651 B. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 15. 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Service also alleged in Co. B. 47 Ky. Inf.

Horn.

(476)

Copyist.

Turner, Henry

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry his mark Turner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky

The 31 day of March 1864

Witness: Jno L Robert
1st Lieut Co "L" 4th Ky

Henry his X mark Turner

No. ....

Henry Turner

Volunteered at Paris Kentucky

March 31st 1864

by Jno L Williams Capt

4th Regiment of Ky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ("D")

47th Reg't of Ky Vols

Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Paris

I, Henry Turner born in Clay County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky
this 31st day of March 1864.
Before Jno L Williams Capt Co "C" 4th Ky Vol Inft

his
Henry + Turner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M H Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky M.I.V
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno L Williams

4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company , Regiment of Volunteers on the day of 186 , at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry black Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky
The 31 day of March 1864

Witness: Jno A Roberts
1st Lieut Co D 4th Ky Inft

his
Henry Turner
mark

No. ....

Henry Turned

Volunteered at Paris Kentucky
March 31st 1864
By Jno L Williams Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company "B"
47 Reg't of Ky Vols
Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, Henry Turner born in Clay County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky this 31st day of March 1864. } Henry his + mark Turner

Before Jno L Williams Capt Co C 4th Ky Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M H Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky M I V
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jno L Williams
Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company , Regiment of Volunteers on the day of 186 , at

2740 Nat. L.
N. L.

Turner Nathaniel L.

Co E, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

2 Lieutenant. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288288	26	9289733
2	9288385	27	9290383
3	9288487	28	10024-VS-1882
4	9288471	29	T. 503-VS-1863
5	9276950	30	
6	9288586	31	
7	9279281	32	
8	9288689	33	
9	9279311	34	
10	9288792	35	
11	9279342	36	
12	9288895	37	
13	9279372	38	
14	9278472	39	
15	9276951	40	
16	9288997	41	
17	9289100	42	
18	9289202	43	
19	9289304	44	
20	9289367	45	
21	9289430	46	
22	9289493	47	
23	9289556	48	
24	9289613	49	
25	9289665	50	

Book Mark:
15619-A.P. 88.
16140-V.S. 1888 nit
~~10024-VS-1882~~
T 503-VS-1863

✓See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nat. L. Turner

2 Sgt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where Red River Iron works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark Accepted as 2d Lieut to date from Oct 10/62 Order 16148 V.S. 1884 3 14 [illegible]

Murphy
Copyist.

(866)

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Lot L. Turner

2 St, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat. L. Turner

2 Lt Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Wat L. Duncan

2d Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky (Foot) Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester Tenn. July 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........100

Due soldier $........100; due U. S. $........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........100

Bounty paid $........100; due $........100

Remarks: Ap'td 1st Lt. same Co. vice Jacobs resigned

* Became 4 Reg't Ky. (Mtd) Inf.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Copyist.

(348)

T | 4 Mtd. **Ky.**

Wm. L. Turner

1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester Tenn., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1862.

Where Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from April 18, 1862, vice Jacobs resigned. Was 2d Lt. same Co. & Reg't.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(3[illegible])

Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Chs L Turner

1 Lt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt Mch 16th 1862. Acting adjutant since March 1, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

W. L. Turner

Rank 1 Lt, *4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adjt since Mch 22

*Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

T. Leach

(357) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

N. L. Turner

2 Lt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Adjutant since March the 1st

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

H. L. Turner

Rank 1 Lt, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.x

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $......100 for

Due Gov't, $......100 for

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks:

x Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

(357)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat L. Turner

Lieut Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

T | Mtd. | **Ky.**

Nat. F. Turner

Rank Adjt, ×4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Beach (Copyist.)

(357)

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat. L. Turner

1 Lieut Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Harper
Copyist.

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

W. L. Turner

Rank Adj't x4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Became 4 Ky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

T. Peach
Copyist.

(357)

T 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Nat L. Turner

1st Lt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky (Vet.)* Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester Tenn., July 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 12, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.
same " [illegible] Jackson
resigned

*Became 4 Regt. Ky. (Mtd.) Inf.

Book mark: ......

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(348)

T | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Nat. L. Turner

Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester Tenn., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1862.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Dec 13" 1862, vice Jackson resigned.

Book mark: 0-15619-V.S.-85 muster in accepted to date from Nov. 8. 62.

J. Walker
Copyist.

(356)

6 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

C. H. Turner

Capt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Nov. 7, 1862 vice G. W. Jackson resigned

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat L. Turner

Capt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

J. L. Turner

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(659)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nat L. Turner

Capt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat L Turner

Capt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nat L Turner

Capt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date Dec 13/62 (Vice Jackson resigned).

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nathaniel L. Turner

Capt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Coleman
Copyist.

(358)

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Nat Turner

Corp, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nat. L. Truman

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester
Copyist

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

N. L. Thomas

Capt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John L. Turner

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Nathaniel L. Turner

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863,

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $............ 100

Due soldier $............ 100; due U. S. $............ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $............ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $............ 100

Bounty paid $............ 100; due $............ 100

Valuation of horse, $............ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $............ 100

Remarks: Was elected 2nd Lt. Aug 6/61 from private. Promoted to 1st Lieut March 1, 1862. Promoted to Capt Nov 7/62 vice (Ever)

Book mark: [illegible]

Bixler
Copyist.

(381)

MAY. 23
9290383
1891

Jackson 'Resign' Resign. May 16/64

T. | 4 | Ky.

N. E. Turner

1 Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 16140-V.S.1888 with 10024 V.S. 82

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1889.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. E, 4 Regiment Kentucky Inf. Vols.

to take effect from March 30, 1862, vice Isaac N. Jacobs, resigned,

L. S. Bell

(532)

Copyist.

T | 4 | Ky.

Nathaniel S. Turner

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

15619-VS-1885 with K.660-VS-1885 &

Book mark: T. 503-VS-1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 16, 1906.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 7, 1862,

vice Geo. M. Johnson resigned.

So much of the notation of July 3, 1889, as recognizes this officer as of this grade & orgn. from Nov. 8, 1862, is cancelled.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 178)

Turner Nat. L.

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 3

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nat L. Turner do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Winchester Tenn

On this 28th *day of* July 1863

Before me.

Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inf
Assistant Commissary of Musters.
3rd Div 14th A.C

Nathaniel Lewis Turner
Capt. Co. E. 4th Ky. Vol. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

N. L. Turner

2" Lt. Company E

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring Ky

Jany. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, N. L. Turner,

Rank, 2d Lt., Company E, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.

Nature of casualty, Slight wound.

Date of casualty, Jany. 19, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky. Vols Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jany. 25, 62, sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7.19.78.
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. L. Turner

Capt Company E

4th Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 19-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, N. L. Turner

Rank, Capt, Company E, Regiment, 4

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Batt nr Chicamauga Ga

Nature of casualty, Wounded in hand slightly

Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ky Regiment,

— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated

Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Comdg Regt
Ledger 17c No 49.

R. F. Hallowell,
3 — 28 — 79. Clerk.

Capt. Turner

4th Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ______

State of Kentucky.

Name Nat L. Turner

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Infty

Casualty Resd

Day 21, Month May; Year 61.

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. F. O.

123 Cumbd.

Remarks

J. C.
Clerk.

(174)

T #108 Capt 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty.
Near Lexington Ky
April 26th 1864

Turner Nat. L.
Capt. Co. "E" 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty.

Tenders his resignation in order that the vacancy may be filled by one who will bring enough recruits to fill the Company to the maximum

H'd. Qrs. 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty
Near Lexington Ky
April 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded urgently recommended — the recruiting of the Regt. to the maximum depends solely upon my making a few vacancies that will be as well filled

John T. Croxton
Col. 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND.
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 20th 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 123, ¶ I
May 2d 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl. U.S.A.
Comd'g.

Camp [illegible] Mounted Infantry
Lexington Ky. Oct. 26th 186[illegible]

General:

I respectfully tender my resignation in order that the vacancy [illegible] [illegible] by a competent person [illegible] bring [illegible] recruits [illegible] to fill my Company to the maximum.

I was last paid by Maj. [illegible] to include the 31st of December 1863.

I am not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and there are no charges against me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pay.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Pat. L. Turner
Capt. Co. "E" [illegible] Ky. Mtd. Infty

Brig. Genl. Wm. D. Whipple
Chief of Staff
Dept. of the Cumberland

Duzmin Wilburn

o G , 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9294685
9294796
9294894
9295039

Book Mark: 706-B-89-

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hilborn Turner

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 **for** ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

Jones

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Waldborn Turner

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Turner

Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wilborn Turner

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

J | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Phillips Turner

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 4, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 13 $\frac{33}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 20 $\frac{}{100}$; due 160 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet Vol Transferred from 8th Ky Infty Feb 16/64 [illegible] bounty $10. [illegible]

Book mark 706-B-89

[illegible] Copyist.

(361c)

2747

Turner William

Co E, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288370	11341-B-1876
2	9288483	33415270
3	9288577	33415449
4	9288686	32147425
5	9288788	36294554
6	9288892	36301519
7	9288964	
8	9289053	
9	9289154	
10	9289256	
11	9289360	
12	9289424	
13	9289487	
14	9289542	
15	9289604	
16	9289646	
17	9289720	
18	9289810	
19	9289911	
20	9289997	
21	9290188	
22	9290189	
23	9290501	
24	9278815	
25	9278473	

Book Mark: 11341-B-76.

See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Pvt , Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where RR Iron works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 11/14/264

Copyist.

(356)

T 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Turner

, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt , Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about 17 day of Mch 1862 1862 he being then under charges for desertion.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Murphy

Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 17 day of 1862 he being then under charges for desertion.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Corp., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 27" March 1862 being then under charge for desertion

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Purner

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprehended Nov 21, 1862

1st appeared on roll.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(356)

R	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

William Rumer

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.......100 for

Due Gov't, $.......100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks Absent without leave since March. Returned to his Co Nov 2, 1862

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.......100 for

Due Gov't, $.......100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville Penntiary Sentence of Court marshal executed on him

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Harper
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville Tenn. to have sentence of Court Martial executed on him

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(260)

Harper
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn — undergoing punishment inflicted by Gen'l Court Martial, since Mch 15/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn, since Mch 19/63 undergoing sentence of C.M.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn- since Mch 1/63 - undergoing sentence of C. M.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage,* $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn from Mch 19/63 - undergoing sentence of Gen'l Court Martial.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Nashville, Tenn, since Mch 19/63 - undergoing sentence of Gen'l Court Martial - Stoppages for two Haversacks.

Became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Lachman

(356) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: On duty temporarily with 10 Ky. Infy. to be stopped against his pay by order of Gen'l Court Martial (10) ten months pay

Book mark: ___

(366)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tinnie

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____100

Remarks: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pay and allowances [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Enfield rifle and set accoutrements complete

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark: ______

Copyist

(356)

E | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ex-Vet.

Book mark:

C. Winter

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Sailor

(388) Copyist.

71 **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave at Nashville Tenn. [illegible]

Book mark:

Bixler

(856) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for expiration of term of service Dec. 25. '64

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Pinder

Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll.** dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ______, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $ 15 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: Not mus't. Discharged by reason of expiration of service Dec 15 64

Book mark: 11341-B-76

Custer

Copyist.

(381)

T | 4 Mtd | Ky.

× William Turner [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1864.

Last paid to [illegible] 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1864; drawn since $ 15 19/100

Due soldier $ ___ 100; due U. S. $ ___ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ 100

Bounty paid $ ___ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Awaits the sentence of Court Martial

× Entire entry except remark is cancelled on R&P

Book mark:

Ashley Copyist.

(349)

3 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William Turner

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 13, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $44 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of Maj. Genl. Wilson in absence of his Comd.

Desc. List taken up and filed. Mustered out by reason of expiration (over)

Book mark:

N. E. Ames

(348) Copyist.

T. | 4 Mtd Inf | Ky

William Turner.

, Co. E, 4th Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11.341 B 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 13th, 1876.

Tried on the charge of desertion (deserted March 20th 1862 and was apprehended Oct 26th 1862) found guilty and sentenced to forfeit his pay for ten months G.O. No 3. 3d Div. Centre 14th Corps February — 1863.

A.M.M.

(426)

Copyist.

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

William Turner

........., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where Red River Iron Works.

By whom Capt Jackson; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Jan. 14/63 shot himself and was sent to barrack in Nashville Tenn. March 8/63 returned to his company. March 19/63 sent to Nashville Tenn to undergo a sentence (over)

Brooks
Copyist.

(883g)

JUN. 10. 33415270 1894.

passed by Genl Court Martial. He is to wear a ball and chain 3 months. Jan 8th Returned to duty from absence in arrest. Mustered out of the United States service December 13th 1864. Time of service having expired on the 9th of Oct.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet ____ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When ________________, 186 .

Where ________________

By whom ________________; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks Joined the service of the U. S. Aug 6/62 at Red River Iron Works in Estill Co. Ky. Was first mustered into the service Oct. 3/62 at Camp Dick Robinson by Genl Geo H. Thomas. ~~Dis~~ Nov. 7/1862 Returned to his Company [illegible]

(over)

Brooks

(362g) Copyist.

JUN 19 1894.

33415449

Jan. 14, 1863 Shot himself & was sent to Barracks in Nashville. Mch. 8, 1863 Returned to his Company. Mch. 19, 1863 Sent to Nashville Tenn. to undergo a sentence passed by Gen'l Court Martial. He is to wear a ball and chain three months. Jan. 8, 1864 Returned to duty from absence in arrest. Feby 1, 1864 sent back to Chattanooga Tenn. May 7, 1864 Returned from Chattanooga Tenn. from detached service with 10 Ky. Inf.

Discharged

T | 4 | Ky

William Turner

Pvt , Co E , 4 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hellums
Copyist.

548

T

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Turner

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec 1861 – Loss – 28th Lebanon Ky Deserted this date Deserted from Reg. Army about 1858

Jan. & Feb. 1863 – Absent sick.

Mch to Dec. 1863 – Absent in arrest, sent to Nashville Tenn. to undergo sentence of Genl Court Martial Mch 19/63.

Jan. to Apl 1864 – Absent on duty temporarily with 10th Ky Inf. by order Genl Baird

Dec. 1864 – Absent with leave at Nashville Tenn.

Jan. 1865 – Loss disch'gd by expiration of service

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(646)

T | 4 | Ky

William Tucker

Pvt, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on Returns

of Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky Inf.

as follows:

May '64 Gain, Mar. 14/64
Ringgold Ga.
Transf'd from 4 Ky
V.I. by order of
Gen'l Baird

Apr. '64 Loss Apr. 6/64
Ringgold Transf'd
to 4 Ky V.I. in
compliance of Special
Circular No 24
W.D. 1864.

Book mark:

H L Knapp

(846) Copyist.

Turner Wm E.

Pvt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges 1
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 2
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 1
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Co. "C". 4th Ky. Infty. Camp near Elk River Tenn. July 12th 1863

Capt. N. L. Turner reports the confinement of Wm Turner of his Company at Nashville Tenn undergoing sentence of Court-Martial. Respectfully requests his release and return to his Co. as his sentence has expired.

Hd Qrs U S Forces
Nashville Tenn
Aug 31st 1863

Respy referred to the Provost Marshal for investigation

By Order of
Brig Genl R S Granger
[illegible]
[illegible] Lieut
[illegible]

Referred to Maj Horne

4th Ky Inf

Wm Turner

Head Qrs [illegible] Police
Aug 31st/63

Respectfully returned W Turner 4th Ky Inft stands on the Books of this office sentenced by G.C.M. but there is no record of what the sentence is, there may be a record at the Provo Office

Respectfully,
Jos H Kelly Lt

Office of Pro Marshal
Nashville Sept 1st 63

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl R S Granger

[illegible]
Pro. Marshal

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. "E." 6th Ky Infty
Camp near Elk River Tenn
July 12th 1863

Sir

There is one (William Turner) a private of my Company confined in jail at Nashville to undergo a sentence of a Court Martial. His sentence was— "to wear a ball and chain three months." He was sent to Nashville to undergo this sentence on the 19th March last, consequently his time was out on or about the 19th June. You would be doing an act of justice, besides conferring a favor, in releasing this man and forwarding him to his Company. I understand that he is in a very destitute and deplorable condition. but his punishment could not be too severe for one guilty of the crime for which he has been punished

Trusting that you will make all necessary inquiry into this case

I am Sir
Your Obt Svt
Nat. J. Turner
Capt. Comdg Co. "E."
6th Ky Infantry
14th A.C.

[illegible] 1st Brig, 1st [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Officer
4th Ky [illegible]

Head Quars 3rd Division 14th A.C.
Chattanooga Oct 1st 1863

General Orders }
No 31 }

In accordance with authority from the Major General Commanding Department, so much of the sentence in the case of Private William Turner Co. E. 1st Ky Infy Vols as has not yet been carried into execution is hereby remitted.

By Command of
Brig Genl. [illegible]
[illegible]
Signed
Asst Adjt Genl

Commanding Officer
1st Ky. Infy Vols

Official Copy
[illegible]
Adjt. 1st Kentucky Inf.

To

Extract

Head Quarters 3rd Division Centre 14th A.C.
([illegible] [illegible] Tennessee Feby 1863

General Order }
No 3 }

1st At the Court Martial which convened at Gallatin Tenn pursuant to Gen. Order No 16 from Head Quarters 1st Div Centre 14th Army Corps Jan 14th 1863 and of which Lieut Col [illegible] 1st Ky. Vols was President was arraigned and tried Private William Dever Co "E" 1st Ky Inf. Vols. on the following charges and Specifications

Desertion

Charge

Specification 1st In this that he said private William Dever Co E 1st Ky. Inf. Vols having been duly enlisted in the service of the United States did on or about the 1st day of December 1861 leave his Company and Regiment which were then and there in the service of the United States then stationed at [illegible] Ky, and did then and there desert the service of the United States,

(All this at [illegible] Ky, on or about the 1st day of December 1861.

Specification 2nd In this that the said private William Dever of Co E 1st Ky Inf Vols did on or about the 28th day of March 1862, leave his Company and Regiment then stationed at Nashville Tennessee and did then and there desert the service of the United States, and did remain absent until apprehended and brought back about the 26th day of October 1862

At the [illegible] at Nashville Tenn on or about March 2d 1862

To which the accused pleads as follows

To the 1st Specification	Not Guilty
To the 2nd Specification	Not Guilty
To the Charge	Not Guilty

Findings of the Court

Of the 1st Specification	Not Guilty
Of the 2nd Specification	Guilty
Of the Charge	Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence the said [illegible] of Co "C" [illegible] Regt [illegible] to forfeit his pay for two (2) months to be put on bread and water for fourteen (14) days and that he wear a ball and chain for [illegible] month.

The proceedings and findings of the Court in the first [illegible] cases are approved and the sentence ordered carried into effect, except so much of the sentence in the first case as requires that the accused be put on bread and water for fourteen days.

By Command of
[illegible] Gen [illegible]

Official Copy
[illegible]
[illegible]

R.E.B. 71 K 2 (Enclosure) 1863
Head Quars 4th Ky Inf
Chattanooga Dec 19th 63

Kelly J. M. Major Comdg 4th
Ky Inf Vols

Forwards communication in regard to William Turner Private Co E 4th Ky Inf sentenced to service in Military Prison at Nashville. Asks that he be returned to duty with his Regt

(2) Two Enclosures

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Nashville Tenn
E.B. 255 Jany 4th 1863.

Respy referred to Lieut Col Spalding 18 Mich and Provost Marshall who will release this man and send him to his regiment

By order of Brig Genl Granger
[illegible]
Captain & A. A. Genl.

file

Office of Pro Mar
Nashville Tenn Jan 5th 64.

Respectfully forwarded with the Prisoner to Lt. Col Wm M Wiles Pro Mar Gen Dept. Cumbd with the request that he be forwarded to his regiment

G. Spalding
Lt Col 18th Mich V. I.
A. Provost Marshal

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumbd
Office Pro Mar. Genl.
Chatt. Jany 8th 1864

Respectfully referred with the prisoner to the Commanding Officer 4th Ky Inf.

By Order of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Wm M. Wiles
Lt Col & Pro Mar Genl

Enclosure 71

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 17th 1863.

Capt.,

I have the honor to inform you that by a Genl Court Martial which convened at Gallatin Tenn, pursuant to an order from Head Qrs 1st Div Centre 14th A.C. dated Nov 17th 1862, private Wm. E. Turner of Co E 4th Ky. Inf. was sentenced to wear a ball and chain for three months – to forfeit ten months pay, and to be fed on bread and water only, for fourteen days. The sentence was approved by the authority convening the court except so much of it as required him to be fed "on bread and water only" –

As there were no means of carrying out the sentence in camp, permission was asked and obtained to send him to military prison in Nashville. He has remained there ever since.

On the expiration of the three months, some correspondence was had by the then Comdg officer of the Regt with the authorities in Nashville, when it appeared that the copy of the sentence sent with the prisoner had been mislaid or had not arrived with him & the sentence had not been carried into execution. The movements & engagements of the army have delayed till this time the adjustment of the matter. The man has been detained in prison now about nine months and unjustly without warrant in law. I enclose a copy of his sentence & a copy of an order from Brig. Gen. Brannan issued by authority of Gen. Rosecrans. I respectfully ask of the Gen. Comdg the Post, that Private [illegible] be released and returned to duty with his Regt at once.

I am Capt
Yr. Obt. Servt
R. M. Kelly
Maj. Comdg 4th Ky. Inf.

Capt. [illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Genl

R.E.B. 71 K.2. [illegible] 1863
Head Qrs 4th Ky Inf
Challanooga Dec 19th 63

Kelly R. M. Major Comdg 4th
Ky Inf Vols

Forwards communication in regard to William Turner Private
Co. E. 4th Ky Inf. sentenced to service in Military Prison at Nashville.
Asks that he be allowed to duty
with his Regt

(2) Two Enclosures

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Nashville Tenn
E.B. 255 Jany 4th 1863.

Respy referred to Lieut Col J. Spalding 18 Mich and Provost Marshall who will release this man and send him to his regiment

By order of Brig Genl Granger

[illegible]
Captain & D.A.A. Genl.

file

Office of Pro Mar
Nashville Tenn Jan 5th 64

Respectfully forwarded with the Prisoner to Lt. Col Wm M Wiles Pro Mar Gen Dept. Cumbd. with the request that he be forwarded to his regiment

G. [illegible]
Lt Col 18th Mich V.I.
a.d. Provost Marshal

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumbd.
Office Pro Mar. Genl.
Chatt. Jany 8th 64
Respectfully referred with the prisoner to the Commanding Officer 4th Ky Inf.

By Order of
Maj Genl. Thomas
[illegible] Wiles
Lt. Col. & Pro Mar Genl

[illegible] -71

2743

✓ Turpin Levi D

Co A, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 927[illegible]846
2 927[illegible]931
3 9280015
4 9280110
5 9280205
6 9280298
7 9280387
8 9280486
9 9280588
10 9280655
11 9280752
12 9280820
13 9280889
14 9280956
15 9282021
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levi Turpin

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Enrolled & mustered in Oct 25/61 at C. D. R. for 3 yrs.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist

(368)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levi Turpin

Prt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$ for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: ____

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbia, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Sommers

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Simmons

Copyist

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer

Copyist.

(359)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levi Turkine

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Present Aug 31 – not at date of muster having been killed in battle Sept 19 '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Foster
Copyist.

(358)

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Turpin

Pvt. , Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at battle of ~~Chattanooga~~ Chickamauga Creek, Ga. Sept. 19, 63.

* [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

I 4 (Moun'ed.) Ky.

Levi Turpin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Killed in action at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20 '63

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

Turpin Levi

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ent'd in death Roll

N.T.

R. 200.

89 M

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prv Levi Turpin

4th Reg't of Kentucky Inf'y.

Co. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 19 /63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 18 1864
[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Levi Turpin a Private of Captain Jacobs Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of Ky Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jessamine Co State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp D Robinson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp D Robinson, on the 25th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Fry ________, at Camp D Robinson on the 25th day of October 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ was killed in battle of Chickamauga Sept 19th 1863.

The said Private Levi Turpin was last paid by Paymaster Cecil to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four dollars fifty cents 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Dec 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ________, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ________ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ________ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ________ and for other stoppages, viz:

________ amounting to ________ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ________ 186 .

He is indebted to ________, SUTLER, ________ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ________, LAUNDRESS, ________ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 20th day of Sept, 1863.

Joshua M. Jacobs
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Livi Turpin

Late of Company A

4th *Reg't of* Kentucky Infty

Volunteers, who ~~*died*~~ was killed *at* Chickamauga Creek

on the 19th *day of* September 1863. 2

Inventory of the effects of Levi Turpin late a Private of Captain Joshua W. Jacobs Company A of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Camp D Robinson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 25th day of October 1863, at Camp D Robi in Company A 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he ~~died~~ was in Killed in battle, at Chickamauga Creek on the 19th day of September 1863, ~~by reason of~~

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Levi Turpin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. W. Jacobs at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Joshua W. Jacobs
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga

DATE: Sept 30th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2744

Tutt Henry

Co. A, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9281157
2 92812[illegible]2
3 9281046
4 * 928[illegible]452
5 9281549
6 9282000
7 9278763

* Cards withdrawn and filed in envelope 2745, of Henry Tutt Cos E & A where they properly belong Apr 22/92. Hay

Book Mark:

See also 10 Ky Inf.

2745

Tutt Henry

Co E&A, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288371	9278763
2	9288468	33414538
3	9288564	33415447
4	9288665	32121988
5	9288767	32122415
6	9288869	36294587
7	9288962	36294558
8	9289051	
9	9289152	
10	9289254	
11	9289358	
12	9289422	
13	9289485	
14	9289540	
15	9289602	
16	9289662	
17	929[illegible]469	
18	9354884	
19	9354972	
20	9281157	
21	9281252	
22	9281346	
23	9281452	
24	9281549	
25	9282010	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Ky Inf.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair sandy

Where born Morgan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When ______, 186 .

Where ______

By whom ______; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the service of the U.S. Aug. 12/61 at Red River Iron works in Estill Co. Ky. Was first mustered into service Oct. 9, 186 at Camp Dick Robinson by Genl Geo. H. Thomas. Jan. 11/63 Detailed as Provost Guard at Hd Qrs of 3d Brigade 3d Div. 14th A.C. [illegible]

(over)

P Brooks

(368a)

Copyist.

JUN 19 33415447 1894.

soldier has been in the following engagements Battle of Mill Springs Ky. Jan. 19/62. Siege of Corinth Miss. Was on the campaign with Gen'l Buell through Ky & Tenn. Skirmish at Rowling Fork Ky. Dec. 28/62. Skirmish at Hoover's Gap. Tenn. June 24/63. Tullahoma Tenn. June 29 & 30, '63. Battle of Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19&20/63.

[illegible]	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

Henry Tuttle

........., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes [illegible]; hair Sandy

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yr's.

Remarks [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Discharged

[illegible]

(388g) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where R.R. Iron works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: 2 and Oct. 8/76

Murphy

(856) Copyist.

D | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Harry Dutt

Pvt , Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tutt

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: not paid on last pay day.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Murphy
Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Puett

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

T 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Murphy
Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Putt

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Putt

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Hauser
Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Putt

Pri, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper
Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Putt

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Rainey Tutt

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(360)

✓ 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Tritt

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tutt

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman
Copyist.

(356)

T | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Three haversacks.

Became Co. E 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible] Fleet

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: [illegible] Jan 16 [illegible]

Book mark:

Geo. Smith
Copyist.

(356)

D

4
10 | **Ky.**

Henry Pitt

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Tutt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Peck
Copyist.

(358c)

(P) | 4
10 | Ky.

Henry Pult

D

............, Co. B, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ....

Due Gov't $ ...... 100 for ....

Remarks: Retransferred Apr 16/64 to 4 Ky Inf.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ....

Patterson
(358c) Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

[illegible] Smith

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ——/100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: Trans. from 11 Ky. Inf. by S. O. No. 108 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb.

Book mark: 9281157

MAY 25 1891

(333)

Copyist.

1 | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Not Vet. Absent sick.

Book mark: ____

(358)

Gilbert

Copyist.

J | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

[illegible]

James

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: [illegible] Absent sick.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(868)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Sept. 14, '64.

Book mark: S

Gilliad

Copyist.

(868)

T | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

James Tutt

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 5/62
at Danville Ky. on
Surg. Certificate
disability

Book mark:

D. Tallaway
Copyist.

(358)

G | 4 | Ky

Henry Gutt

Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. I.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Curtice

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roan

Copyist.

(844)

T | 4th | Ky

Henry Trett

Pr., Co. A, 4th Reg't Ky I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Craig

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 1.00 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rowe

(345) Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Tutt

Pri, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862 – Absent sick, left on road from Lebanon to Mill Spring between 7 & 19 inst.

Aug. 1863 – Co. Cook

Jan. 1864 – Loss Jan 18 '64, Chattanooga, transf'd to 10 Ky Inf by order Gen. Baird

Book mark:

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

(646)

T | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 – Gain Apl 3 /64
Lexington Ky. by transfer
See S.O. 76, 53, Regtl
Hd Qrs of Apl 30/64
Formerly ass'g'd to 10th Ky.
Inf. by reason of non-
re-enlistment as Veteran.
Absent on detached service
at Nashville Tenn.

May & June 1864 –
S Absent sick in
Hospl at Lexington
Ky. since May 16/64

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

7 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jerry Tuttle

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 70 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged for expiration of service Oct 23, '64

Book mark

Hathaway
Copyist.

(861c)

C | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 17 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 8, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 $\frac{86}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. Arnett
Copyist.

(349)

T. | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Henry Tutt

Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100 ; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred to the 10th Ky. Inf. Jany. 18 1864.

Book mark: ....

Voss.
Copyist
Compared

(361)

2746

Tye Joshua H.

Co A, 4 Kentucky mtd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279758	26	9281669
2	9279843	27	9281771
3	9279928	28	9281869
4	9280013	29	
5	9280108	30	
6	9280204	31	
7	9280297	32	
8	9280386	33	
9	9280485	34	
10	9280587	35	
11	9280654	36	
12	9280751	37	
13	9280819	38	
14	9280888	39	
15	9280953	40	
16	9281018	41	
17	9278676	42	
18	9277814	43	
19	9281066	44	
20	9281156	45	
21	9281200	46	
22	9281291	47	
23	9281393	48	
24	9281488	49	
25	9281561	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Toye

Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~K~~ G 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Pye

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(368)

Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ......

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ......

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

T

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua K. Tice

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Milledgeville

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

T **4 (Mounted.) Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Simmons
Copyist.

(366)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua M. Tye

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Lommas

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville since Sept 14/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) Sommer

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(366) Sommer

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua H Tye

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua D. Tye

pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

A	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Graham W. Pope

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hospl. since Aug 1/63

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Foster
Copyist

(628)

D | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John W. Dyer

Pt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Aug 6/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Frost
Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

T. 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

Kelum George

Mus, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $21 06/100

Due soldier $ ____ /100; due U. S. $ ____ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ /100

Bounty paid $100 /100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 June 25 1863

Book mark:

Garrett
Copyist.

(348)

4 | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Tye

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jany 7, 1864.

When enlisted Jany 1, 1864.

to date from reenlistment.

When mustered in Jany 12, 1864.

Bounty paid $60 x/100; due $340 x/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mos. advance pay $13.00 and $2.00 premium paid

4: Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

(341) Copyist.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joshua L. Frye

Pu., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $........$\overline{100}$ for ....

Due Gov't, $........$\overline{100}$ for ....

Valuation of horse, $........$\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $........$\overline{100}$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Gilbert
Copyist.

(358)

J | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Tye

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Recd. two (2) mos. Ser mud. for last time.

Book mark: ___

(268)

Gilbert

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Joshua H. Tyre

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent in recruiting service at Lexington, Ky. by order Col. Brooke.

Book mark: ___

(858)

Gilbert

Copyist.

F | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Fye

Cpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

T | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Tye

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service at Lexington Ky. by order Genl. Thomas.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Tye

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service by order of Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

(888) Fitzhenry

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Joshua N. Tye

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Feb 2/65 Co. from Sergt

Book mark:

Williams

(358) Copyist.

7 | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Joshua H. Fife

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Com. Sgt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F

4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

[illegible]

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joshua H. Fife

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 2[illegible] $100 ; due 20 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
Corpl Feb [illegible] from Pvt.
Appointed Sergt Jan 10 [illegible]

Book mark ....

(261c) Copyist.

Tye Joshua H

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 1
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

9 No 9

Copy

Copied on Order
Book, Page 12

1880

Hd. Qrs 4th Ky. Mtd. Infty
Waterloo, Alabama
February 21st 1865

Special Order }
No }

Upon the recommendation of Lieut. Chas. T. Swope. Comdg Co. A. private Joshua H. Fye, is hereby appointed Corporal.

By order of
Lieut. Col. J. H. Tompkins
Comdg Regiment

E. Kelly
Lieut. & act. Adjt

Joshua R. Tye

Vol at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Chas T. Schalle
2nd Lieut 4 Ky Inf

2nd Enlistment last served in Co "A" 4 Ky Inf

Discharged Dec 31 1865

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Joshua H. Fye, born in Boyle Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua H. Fye do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 7th day of Jan 1864 } Joshua H. Fye
Before Chas. [illegible]
1st Lt 18th Ky [illegible]

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joshua H. Fye previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Chas. T. [illegible]
4th Regiment of Kentucky Inf Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A" 4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lieut. 18 U S Inf
A C M 3rd Div 14 A C

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ______ in the ______ Regim

NAMES.

RANK.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.

When.

Where.

By whom Enr

Joshua R. Tye

Vet. at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Chas T Schabbe

2nd Lieut 4 Ky Inf

2nd Enlistment last served in Co "A"

4 Ky Inf

Discharged Dec 31 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Joshua H. Tye, born in Boyle Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua H. Tye do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 7th day of January 1864 Joshua H. Tye
Before Chas. I. Schalle
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named, veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V.I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the veteran Volunteer Joshua H. Tye previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Chas. J. Schalle 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A" 4th Reg Ky Inf Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Sam. T. Rick
1st Lieut. 15th U.S. Inf.
A.C.M. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

2747 or Nicholas

Uhrig Michael

Co. F&S, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Musician, Band | Musician Band

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279268	26	
2	9279299	27	
3	9279329	28	
4	9279359	29	
5	9279388	30	
6	9279415	31	
7	9279444	32	
8	9279471	33	
9	9279652	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

U. 4 Batt **Ky.**

Michael Uhrig

Rank Muzkant^x 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1861 by order of Gen Buell.

Enrolled Oct 17/61 at Louisville Ky for 3 yrs Mustered in Nov 12/61 at Camp Orchard.

x Means [illegible]

Book mark:

Peach
Copyist

(357)

U. 2 Ky.

Michael Uhrig

Rank Band 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1861 by order of Genl Buell

[illegible] 2d Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

(857)

U | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Nicholas Uhrig ×

Rank Band 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Genl Buell Dec 1861

×Became 4 Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist

(257)

U. [illegible] | **Ky.**

Michail Ulrig

Rank Band 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order of Gen Buell Dec 1862.

[illegible]

Book mark:

I Leach

Copyist

(357)

U. | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Michael Whig

Rank Band Ld^x^ .... Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Buell.

x Regiment 4 Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

J. Leach

(657) Copyist.

U. | 4 Inft. | **Ky.**

Michael Uhrig

Rank Band, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl Buell Nov 1861

[illegible]

Book mark:

Finch

(857) Copyist.

U. | 4 Inft. | **Ky.**

Nicholas Uhrig

Rank Band, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Buell. Dec 1861

x Examined by Milt Dif

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

(357)

U ~~W~~. | 4 Uhrig | Ky.

Nicholas U ~~W~~uhrig

Rank Band L. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll (special)

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Buell Dec. 1861

Corrected by Soffrak

Became 4th Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Beach

(857)

Copyist.

U 4 Mtd Ky

Michael Uhrig

Rank ...., 4 Reg't Ky Inf.ˣ

Appears on 1 Band

Field and Staff, Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1861.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

When enrolled Oct 14, 186 , for .... *

Where enrolled Louisville Ky *

Mustered in Nov 12, 1861 *

Where Crab Orchard *

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: ....

ˣ Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: ....

J. Beirick

(360) Copyist.

2748

Ulrig Michael

Co F&S, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Musician Band Musician Band

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Uhrig Michael

2749

Umphrey, Benjamin

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277315	26	
2	9246231	27	
3	9246310	28	
4	9246409	29	
5	9246492	30	
6	9246580	31	
7	9246692	32	
8	9246782	33	
9	9246877	34	
10	9247111	35	
11	9246946	36	
12	9272380	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 5 Cav. | **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 17, 1864.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 5, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Unassigned [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3495)

Copyist.

U. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Umphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Brown

Copyist

U. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Umphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Brown

(358)

Copyist.

U. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin Umphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

U. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin Umphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64

Book mark: ....

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling
Copyist.

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin X Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit - Paroled
Prisoner of war.
Enld March 3rd
Louisville Ky
Louisville for at
Mustd in March for 1 year
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Hunting
Copyist

(358)

H. 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Parolled Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Hawling Copyist

([illegible])

He. 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt., Co. He, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit taken Prisoner at Lovejoy Station Ga. July 29/64

Book mark ....

Hearding

Copyist.

(361c)

H 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

x

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......... 100

Due soldier $ 5 69/100; due U. S. $.............. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Paroled at Barracks No. 6 Louisville Ky. Stoppage for transportation $2 46 Taken Prisoner of war July 29/64

x No discharge furnished ([illegible])

Book mark ....

(361c) Hawling

Copyist.

MAY. 28
9296946
1891

at Muster out of the organization.

H 4 Mounted **Ky.**

Benjamin Humphrey

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 5 49/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Captured July 29/64 and wounded at Lovejoys Station. Released Mch. 27. 1865. Forwarded from Tod Barracks Columbus O. May 6/65 Three months extra pay due under telegram from (over)

Book mark: ....

S. W. Rowland
Copyist.

(348)

MAY. 23 1891
9278380

Remarks: A.G.O. dated May 30/65: Discharged under G.O. 77-1865 A.G.O.

Umphrey, Benjamin

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

[illegible]

[illegible] July 25 '65

Kelly H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Forwards Descriptive List of Private [illegible] Humphrey Company "K" States that it has been forwarded as often as heretofore Called for [illegible] Descriptive List [illegible] of this [illegible] been sent [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible]

May [illegible] This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Filed Aug 16 1865

Head Qrs 4th Ky Infantry Mtd
Macon Ga July 24th 1864

Capt Chas H. Fletcher
M & D. Officer
Louisville Ky

Captain

I have the honor to forward herewith the Descriptive List of Private Benjamin Humphreys. This Descriptive List has been forwarded as often as called for. The Descriptive Lists of all men absent from this Regiment have been made out and forwarded to Head Qrs of the Mil Div of the Tenn. All information relation to absent men of this Regt can in future be obtained from those Head Quarters

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
R. M. Kelly
Col Comdg Regt

Wm
Benjamin Humphrey
Co "H" 4" Ky Vols

Mustered Out

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., June 30, 1865.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal [illegible] the records received [illegible] of Kentucky

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you, in reply to your communication of June 14. 1865 requesting Partial Descriptive Lists (under G. O. No. [illegible] 1862, A. G. O.) of patients in the Hospital under your charge who are about to be discharged, that the names of the following enlisted men do not appear upon the records of their respective Companies, on file in this Office.

R. F. Benjamin Humphrey Co. H, Reg't 4th Ky Vols (Mtd Infty)

" ......, " ......

" ......, " ......

" ......, " ......

" ......, " ......

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(66)

Chas. H. Fletcher Capt. 1st US Inf

M & D. Officer

Louisville Ky

√

W.K.

(Fim = 558 = 1865)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Umphrey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years Benjamin his mark Umphrey

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

The 3rd day of March A.D. 1864

Witness: H P Merrill

No. ___

Benjamin Umphrey

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

March 3rd 1864.

By H P Merrill

___ Regiment of ___

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___.

Discharged ___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF.** Jessamine

I, Benjaman Umphrey born in Garrett Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of March, 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjaman Umphrey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5th day of March 1864 } Benjaman his mark Umphrey
Sworn W B Neville

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C C Robinson
Asst Surg 119 Ole Vo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj. Umphrey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
W. B. Neville
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Umphrey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years. Benjamin his mark Humphrey

Given at Camp Nelson Ky
The 5th day of March 1864

Witness: H D Merrill

No. ______

Benjamin Umphrey

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

March 5th 1864.

By H D Merrill

______ Regiment of ______

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky **COUNTY OF** Jessamine

I, Benjamin Umphrey born in Garrett Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Umphrey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 5th day of March 1864. } Benjamin his mark Umphrey
Sworn N B Merrill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C C Robinson
[illegible] 117 [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj. Umphrey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

N B Merrill
RECRUITING OFFICER

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 126

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) Mis {1/5 31 En 3

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. {3	Page. 386	Vol.	{348 Page. 175
~~umphrey, J. B.~~						Mis	{2	409	4	{168
~~umphrey, B. F.~~						"	17	59	23	57
~~umphrey, B. B.~~ B + B						Ex OR	10	363 175		
mphrey, Benjamin	Pvt	4	Ky	Infty	H	C. O. O.	2	327 374	3	963 446

tured at Jonesboro Ga Aug 29, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond~~ Andersonville, Ga., date not given, 186

Sent to Millen Nov 11, 1864.

mitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Sept 3 1864 C.S. Retd Oct 20 1864 Readmitted

~~re he died~~ Dec. 30. 1864 Constipatio 16698 16354

~~led~~ Paroled at Vicksburg Unofficially Miss Apl 24, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.,~~ Chase O. May 7, 1865.

Sent to Louisville Ky May 17. 1865

Survived the Sultana disaster Apl 27-65 Copied by (over)

See Vol 68

(Record continued.)

, 186 ;

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned

deserted , 186 ;

Mustered in as Benjamin Umphrey; Also Borne as Co. H. 4th Ky Infty. Vols. Benjamin Humphrey.

Pen. an letter of P. May 21 87
" Must. to Grantfield Oct 14/87

Copied by J. F. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 24, 1889.

This is accepted as referring to Benjamin Umphrey

Co. H, 4th Reg't, Ky Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

J. C. Kelton

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benj. Humphrey.

?
Sergt. Company H.

4th Regiment of Mtd. Ky. Infty.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Not stated.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj Humphrey

Rank, Sergt, Company H, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Mtd Infty, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, both legs

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of dead.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the 4th Mtd. Ky Infty Regiment,

~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps,~~ Not dated or Signed

Bnd. 29. No. 137.

Smith Thompson
Clerk.

April 7th 81.

2780

x Umphrey William

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295202	26	9294779
2	9295280	27	9294877
3	9295351	28	9297001
4	9295423	29	9295001
5	9295496	30	
6	9295570	31	
7	9295636	32	
8	9295706	33	
9	9295784	34	
10	9295865	35	
11	9295945	36	
12	9295987	37	
13	9296033	38	
14	9296068	39	
15	9296113	40	
16	9278503	41	
17	9278695	42	
18	9277927	43	
19	9296145	44	
20	9294235	45	
21	9294305	46	
22	9294394	47	
23	9294485	48	
24	9294561	49	
25	9294660	50	

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

U | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm Umphrey

Priv, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Wash^n Co Ky

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Wasson

Copyist.

H 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Humphrey

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Waston
Copyist.

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Umphry

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasdon

(858) Copyist.

U | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Umphrey

Priv , Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Waddon

Copyist.

H | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Humphrey

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Watson

Copyist.

(368)

U | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Umphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
(Copyist.)

(358)

U | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Umphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) J. Merchant

Copyist.

U | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Umphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

T. Merchant
Copyist.

U | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Umphry

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

T. Marchant

Copyist.

U | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Umphrey

Pt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(369)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

H | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Andrews

Copyist.

U | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Umphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews
Copyist.

(358)

H 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William X Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

W. D. Anderson

(858) Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding train since 20th 1863 by order of Col. Phelps

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. Anderson
Copyist.

M | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Murphy

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. J. [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

H   4 (Mtd)   **Ky.**

William Humphry

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $36 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol under the Provisions of Genl orders No 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(849)   Copyist.

H | 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

William Humphrey

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $36 11/100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 Series of 1863.

Book mark:

(849)

Copyist.

H | 4 Inf. | **Ky.**

William Humphrey

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pulaski, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid $60 100; due $340 100

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: One month's advance pay ($13.00) and $2.00 premium paid.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

U. | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Umphrey.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J W Brown

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Humphries

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Teamster

Not transferred

from Co. F to G

April 13/64

Book mark: .....

D. Turner

Copyist.

([illegible])

75 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Humphries

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....$\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $.....$\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Jail Vol

Sentenced at

a sitting of the Regt

Court M to forfeit

eight (8) dollars

his months pay for

one month for absence

without leave

Book mark:

(350) Stewart

Copyist.

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran
Reduced from
Sergt July
31/64

Book mark:

Terrell
Copyist.

(3[illegible])

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Tompkins

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Dismounted Camp since Oct. 28/64

Book mark:

C. Stewart
Copyist.

(359)

G | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Humphrey

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.........100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram Humphrees

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

+William Humphrey

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by order of Col. R. M. Kelly from Corp. Apr. 1/65

Book mark:

Timms

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Humphrey

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $......100 for

Due Gov't, $......100 for

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

Copyist.

H. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred to Co. G. by special order No. 38 from Regtl. Hd. Qrs. dated April 13/64.

Book mark ....

Harling

(861c) Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Humphrey

Prv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 28 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. was a prisoner of War at Andersonville Ga from July 30/64 to Sept 19/64 when he Escaped from —

Book mark ....

Jervis

(361c)

Copyist.

Humphrey, William

B, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. ......

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Humphrey Wm		14	Ky	R	[illegible]

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

......, and

Captured at ......, 186 ; brought from ......

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ... Mustered

......

Admitted to Hospital at ......, 186 ; treated for ......

Where he died ......, 186 ; of ......, 186 .

~~Paroled at~~ ......, 186 ; reported at ......

Confed Records

[over.]

3—95

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ______ in the ______ Regimen

NAMES.

RANK.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.
When.
Where.

By whom Enrolle

William Humphrey
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864

By Chas Stubbles 2nd Lieut 4th Ky Infy

2nd Enlistment last served in
Co. H, 14th Ky Infy Vols
Discharged December 31st 63

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, William Humphrey born in Washington County in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for veteran volunteers. And I, William Humphrey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 1 day of January 1864
Before Charles [illegible]
[illegible] 4th Ky [illegible]

William his + mark Humphrey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Charles [illegible]
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company [illegible] Re[illegible] Ky [illegible] Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

[illegible]
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Inf &
A.C.M. 3rd Div. 14th A.C.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Regiment

NAMES. RANK. AGE. JOINED FOR DUTY. When. Where. By whom Enrolle

William Humphrey
volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 1st 1864

By Chas H Hobble 2nd Lieut 4th Ky Infy

2nd Enlistment last served in
Co. H 4th Ky Infy Vol:

Discharged December 30th 63

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, William Humphrey, born in Washington County in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for veteran volunteers. And I, William Humphrey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 1 day of January 1864
Before Charles [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible]

William his mark Humphrey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. C. T. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

[illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company K 4th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml S. Dick
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Infy
A. C. M. 3rd Div. 14th A. C.

2758

Vance Eli

Co. D, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277732	26	
2	9287578	27	
3	9287671	28	
4	9287774	29	
5	9287855	30	
6	9287965	31	
7	9288065	32	
8	9288181	33	
9	10296300	34	
10	9570-B-1873	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~9570. B. 73.~~
9570-B-1873.

See also 13691-B.C.I.

V | 4 | Ky

Eli Vance

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Louisville July 16, 1864.

Where born Washington Penn

Age 40 years; occupation Soldier

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 16, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for J D Allen

Has served 3 yrs in 4 US Cavly

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(340)

V 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Eli Vance

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Washington Penn

Age 40 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted — , 186

Where enlisted —

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Blk

Complexion Brown ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for T. D. Allen Has served 3 years 4 U.S. Cav.

*Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(3468)

V. 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Eli Vance

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for

Due Gov't, $........100 for

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: Sub. for L. D. Allen 5th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Cooke
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Eli Vance

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copre

(356) Copyist.

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Eli Vance

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hosp at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Eli [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Eli Vinson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 **for** ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 **for** ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

Book mark: ______

(356) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Eli [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V   4 (Mounted.)   **Ky.**

Eli Vance

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~**Muster-out to date**~~ * ...., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 2 84/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; **due** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * [illegible], on detach-
ed service in 13th Regt. [illegible]
No discharge furnished at the
[illegible] of the organization

Book mark ~~[illegible]~~
9570-B-1873

[illegible]

(361c)   Copyist.

V | 4 | Ky

Eli Vance

........, Co. I, 4 Reg't. Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9570-B-93

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 29, 1893.

"Discharged July 14, 1865, to accept appointment as Captain 136 U.S. Col.d Troops"

C.W. Zappone

[illegible] [illegible]

2752

Vancleve Richard V.

Co. F, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290665	26	
2	9290753	27	
3	9290846	28	
4	9290935	29	
5	9291024	30	
6	9291112	31	
7	9291190	32	
8	9291277	33	
9	9291368	34	
10	9291439	35	
11	9291539	36	
12	9292839	37	
13	2263-B-1882	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2263. B. 1882.

See also

G. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

F. W. Sanclure

[illegible], Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Taylor Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

(256) Fenett

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Richard S. Claudare

Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... $\overline{100}$ for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... $\overline{100}$ for ....

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

(256)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard B. Vancleve

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has been absent without leave since early in Sept, and now has a certificate for discharge for disability.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

62

Finnell

(368) Copyist.

S. | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Richard J. Sinclair

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent & has certificate for discharge

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(2 / 2)

(266)

Carrick

Copyist.

O | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard O. [illegible]

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged informally.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Informally.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleave

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged informally.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(866) Lloyd

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged informally.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) Lloyd

Copyist.

V | **4 (Mounted.)** **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: discharged Informally

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleve

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Informally discharged.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Richard Vancleve

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Informally discharged

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

C. Evans

(366) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Richard V. Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran (+)

Book mark A.G.O. 5.5.82 (Omit)

Ordway
Copyist.

(361c)

MAY 25 1891
9232839

See 2263. B, 1882,

V | 4 | Ky.

Richard V. Vanclave.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2263-B-1882

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 4, 1882.

Discharged December 20. 1861 at Lebanon, Ky. by order of Genl. G. H. Thomas on account of disability; never was fit for service. Nature of disability not stated.

(488)

Campbell
Copyist.

Vancleve, Richard V.

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

R. 109

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Richard V Vancleve

Pvt of Company F

4 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

R

Jan 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard V. Vancleve

Rank: Pvt. Company: F Regiment: 4"

Arm: Inf State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster & Pay roll of Co. F for July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1861 reports him - "Has been absent without leave since early in September, and now has a certificate of disability for discharge." No further information

F. H. Stafford
Clerk.

Comp. Des. Book shows him:
Dischgd. Dec 20/61 by order Genl. G. H. Thomas at Lebanon, Ky.
Cause not stated on Co. & Regtl. Records.

Records Post & U.S. Forces, Lebanon, Ky, 61 & 62 not on file.
Name not borne on Disch. Bk. Dept. of the Ohio for 1861 & 62

Wa.F. 12/13

FORM 110.

77.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Dec. 20, 1881.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant-General, with the information that there is no record of final payment, nor evidence of discharge in case of the within-named soldier, on file in this office.

O. Ferriss
Auditor.

W. L. S
77

B

[Ed. 11-18-'81—2,000.]

S. L. J.
104.
July 25, 81.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D. C., December 13, 1881.

Sir:

I have to inform you that R. V. Vanclene, borne also as Richard V. Vanclene,

Pvt. Co. F, 4. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the month

of Nov. and Dec., 1861, as follows:

"Has been absent without leave since early in September and now has a Certificate for discharge for disability" — Co. desc. Book shows him disch'd "Dec. 20, 1861, by order Genl. G. H. Thomas, at Lebanon, Ky." — No Cert. of disability on file — Alleges disch'd in Jany., 1862 —

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to actual date, place, & cause of disch., & copy of Cert. of Disaby. or F. S. of this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Nickerson

Assistant Adjutant General.

(253)

M.C.

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Department.

J. T. H.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Clothing.

Mr. Ellerbrook —
Cas. sheet on file. —
Please report as to
date, place & cause
of discharge of R. V.
Vancleve Co. F. 4th
Ky. Vols. and Clothing-
& returns to this Div.

D.R.&D. Oct 22. 81 } Connor
J.M.H.

89. Dept. Cumbd

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Richard V. Van Cleave.
Co. F. 4th Ky. Vols.

Name not borne on Co.
Clothing books —

Co. Des. book shows him
discharged Dec 20/61.
by order Genl. Geo. H. Thomas
at Lebanon Ky. Cause
not stated on Regtl. Hdq.
records.

Records Post of U.S. Forces
Lebanon Ky. 61 & 62 not on file.
Name not borne on Discharge Bk. Dept. of the Ohio for
1861 & 1862.

D. of D.C.
Nov. 15/81
P.O. 28
K

D. D.C.
11/18/81
J.H.

2753/

x Vanclеve William

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290664	26	
2	9290752	27	
3	9290836	28	
4	929[illegible]913	29	
5	9291002	30	
6	9291093	31	
7	9291178	32	
8	9291267	33	
9	9291361	34	
10	9291467	35	
11	9291561	36	
12	9291849	37	
13	9291890	38	
14	9278962	39	
15	9291990	40	
16	9292087	41	
17	9292191	42	
18	9292300	43	
19	9292390	44	
20	9292427	45	
21	9292591	46	
22	9292699	47	
23	9292840	48	
24	9278424	49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Gilliam Sinclair

Priv, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date ________, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Sept 1, 186 .

Where Taylor Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Flint (sick)

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ________

G Emmett

(856) Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Sinclair

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Everett

Copyist.

(858)

V | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Lanclace

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(365)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Fanchere

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

2

(358) Garrett

Copyist.

V. | **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Vinckire

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

2
4

([illegible])

Forcet

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William ^x^ Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted since June 26, 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 26, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Floyd

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 26, 62

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Floyd

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 26, 1862.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(356)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 26, 1862.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

William Vancleve

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 1st 1862.

Nov & Dec /63 next roll on which name is borne.

*Became Co. F 4 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Vancleve

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Dec. 31st 1863 and awaiting trial by Genl. Court Martial.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

(255)

Harris
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Vanclere

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner with Brig Pro Guard Chattanooga Tenn. awaiting trial for desertion.

Book mark:

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vancleve

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1862

Where Iuka Miss

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned from Desertion

Book mark:

Geo J Frau
Copyist.

(351)

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Vancleve

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In arrest awaiting trial for Desertion since Dec. 31st 1863.

Book mark:

Harri

(358) Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vancleve

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Lexington Ky, awaiting trial since Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

(860)

Harris

Copyist

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Vancleave

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non-Vet. In arrest at Lexington Ky. Awaiting trial since Dec. 31/63, for Desertion

Book mark:

(858) Harris

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(365)

V | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vandever

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Absent in confinement at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) Copyist.

V **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Vet
Absent in confinement at Camp Nelson Ky. By order G.C.M.

Book mark:

Cardizo
Copyist

(366)

V | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Vanalive

Pv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In confinement at Campbellsburg Ky (Sentence of G.C.M.) Non Vet.

Book mark:

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Vancliev

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Vet.

Absent in confinement

at Camp Nelson Ky. by

G.C.M.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Vancleave

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 77 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

& Discharged Feby 1 '65.

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted I) **Ky.**

William Van Cleve

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Feb. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 16.6 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't cannot be settled. Descriptive Roll incomplete. Sentenced by G. C. M. to forfeit all his pay. See G. O. No. 33 H. D. K., 1864. This soldier was [illegible]

*Became 4 Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

H. E. Clark
(348) Copyist.

MAY 23 1891
9278474

found guilty of desertion, but has served in another Regt. at the time he was absent from the 4 Ky. Inf.

Vancleve, William

Pr, Co. F, ~~4~~ 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists 3
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Camp Nelson Ky. Jan. 30/65

Smith W. W.
Capt. and Pro Mar.

S.
Rel expired [illegible]
Forwards prisoners whose term of service & sentence has expired.

Vancleer Wm
F 4 Ky, Mtd Inf

Mil Dist. Ky
S.O. 29 Par III
Jany 30th 1865

Recd M.D.K. Jan 30th 1865

Provost Marshal Office
Camp Nelson Ky
Jany 30th 1865

J. Bates Dickson
Captain & Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to send to you for your disposal one William Van Cleve private Co "B" 1st Ky Mntd Infty whose Sentence has expired. and I learn that his Regiment has been Mustered out of Service, If such is the Case, you will please direct him how to proceed to be mustered out of the Service.

I send by mail this day his descriptive roll to your Care, & Gen Order enclosed in it promulgating his Sentence.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully

O. C. Smith
Captain & Provost Marshal
Camp Nelson Ky

May 15. 1864
Vancleve
Wm Vancleve
F. 4. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

ord. I respectfully request the Genl Comdg
that he recall the order for the case to be tried
before the court here, and that the prisoner Van-
Cleve be sent with copy of the charges to Chattanooga
or Nashville for trial there,

I am Capt
Very respectfully
Yr obt Servt
W. H. Kelley
Lt Col Comd
4th Ky [illegible]

No 59 – [illegible] 1864

Lexington Ky May 15th/64.

Kelley Lt Col. R. M.
Comdg 4th Ky Mtd Infty

States – That Private Van Clove Co F 4th Ky is ordered to be tried by Gen. Court Martial here for desertion – That 3 Sergeants – including 1st Sergt of his Co. have been summoned to appear as witnesses May 18th – & that he has also been summoned. States – That the Regt moved this a.m. under orders for Chattanooga – and request, That in view of the inconvenience & detriment of leaving so many officers behind, & of the fact that the case has not been opened, that the Genl Court recall the order for trial here and that Private Van Clove be sent with copy of charges to Nashville or Chatta- [illegible] for trial

---

Head Quarters 1st Division
District of Ky Lexington
May 15th 1864.
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
E. H. Hobson
Brig Genl

Head Qrs Dist of Ky.
Lexington Ky. May 18/64.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl Hobson, Comdg 1st Div. The case has been withdrawn from before the Genl Court Martial now in session.

The prisoner will be forwarded to his regiment and a copy of the charges & specifications against him also sent to his Comdg Officer.

By command of
Brig. Genl Burbridge
J. Bates Dickson
Capt & A.A. Genl

[illegible] of K. May 15th 64

Lexington, Ky. May 5th 1864

Capt. J. Bates Dickson,
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dist. Ky.
Capt.

I have the honor to state that Wm Van Cleve a private of Co F. 12th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf. is now under charges for desertion, and that by order of the Genl Comdg the district, the charges are to be investigated by the Gen. Court Martial now in session in this city. The case is set for Monday the 16th inst. and I have recd a summons from the judge advocate, to appear as a witness. Three Sergts from Co F including the 1st Sergt. have also been summoned. I am temporarily in command of the Regt. and there is no other field officer with it.

The Regt. marches this morning under orders to report at the front. It is exceedingly inconvenient to leave so many non-commissioned officers from one company, & it is inconvenient for me to be detained.

The trial of the cause has not been commen-

Military

Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky.

~~FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY~~ CORPS.

Lexington, Ky. Oct 26 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 25 }

XII.

The Sentence of General Court Martial in the Case of Wm Van Cleave Co "A" 2. Ky Inf Vols promulgated in Genl Orders No 53. of date July 19. 1864. from Head Quarters District of Kentucky, is so far modified as to require that the prisoner be sent to Camp Nelson, there to be confined for the period of three (3) months, at hard labor with ball and chain instead "of" to his Regiment for Six (6) months hard labor with ball and chain as stated in the above named General Orders.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

J. Bates Dickson
Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer 2. Ky Inf Vols.
Thro Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn

V

Special
Orders
4 Ky

JAN 6 1876
DISC'D COMDS

Copy

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. of Kentucky
Lexington Ky. Oct. 20th 1864

Special Orders
No. 45

II

The sentence of General Court Martial in the case of Private Wm. Loveland Co. "F" 4th Ky. Inf. Vols. promulgated in General Orders No. 33 of date July 18th 1864 from Hd. Qrs. District of Kentucky is so far modified as to require that the prisoner be sent to Camp Nelson Ky. to be confined for the period of three (3) months at hard labor with ball and chain instead of to his Regiment for 6 six months hard labor with Ball and Chain as stated in the above named General order

By command of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Burbridge

(Signed) J. Bates Dickson
Capt. & A.A.G.

A true Copy

[illegible] A.A.Gen.
Com. D. Ky.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Aug [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. [illegible] }

Private William Van [illegible] [illegible] Co. "F" [illegible] Ky. [illegible] will report to Major J. [illegible] A.C.M. [illegible], for Muster out. His term of service having expired and he having served out the balance of [illegible] Court Martial in his case.

By command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE.

Chas. M. Keyser
Capt. and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. [illegible] Windsor
[illegible] M.R.K.
Lexington Ky.

Gov't Office Print, Lex. Ky.

Lexington Ky Oct 26th 1864

Kentucky Mil Dist of
Vance R.
Lieut Col Pro Mar Genl

[illegible]

D

Requests sentence of
Pvt Wm Vancleve Co.
"F" 1st Ky Inft so changed
as to allow him to serve
time at Camp Nelson

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
Lexington, Octbr 3d 1864.

Capt.

I have [illegible] [illegible]

that [illegible] [illegible] is one of [illegible]

that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4th Ky. [illegible]

William Vandeleur [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] that he may [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] at Camp Nelson, Ky.

[illegible] [illegible] Regiment. Vandeleur

is [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and is now able

[illegible] [illegible] in Hospital, Please issue such Special

to be removed. [illegible] authorizing [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hospital to Camp

to transfer him from

Nelson Ky.

I am Capt. Very Respectfully

Your Obdt. Servt.

[illegible] Vance

Pro. Mar. Genl. Mil. Dist. of Ky.

Capt. [illegible] [illegible]

C. [illegible] [illegible]

Mil. Dist. of Ky.

2754

Vandever Lafayette

Co H, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandever Lafayette

V 2755

Vanderpool John C.

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9298956	26	
2	9299072	27	
3	9299173	28	
4	9299304	29	
5	88416172	30	
6	86244507	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 8th. Ky. Inf.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John C. Vanderpool

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Light

Where born Owsley Co Ky

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Shellmound Tenn

By whom Lt Clark; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Transferred from 7 Ky [illegible] S O No 6 [illegible]

[illegible]

A. Gough
Copyist.

(3889)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John C. Vanderpool

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 8th Ky Inf Par 50 S O No 6, U S War Dept Veteran

Book mark:

Ballou
Copyist

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John C. Vanderpool

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans from 8th Ky. Vol. Inf. Par. 50 S.O. No. 6 M. Dept. Veteran.

Book mark:

Ballou
(Copyist.)

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John C Vanderpool

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans from 8th Ky V. I.
Par. 50 S. O. No. 6, C. D. W.
Dept Veteran

Book mark:

(858) Ballou
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John C Vanderpool

Pr , Co. I , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 – Transferred Feby 6/65 Waterloo Ala
from 8° Ky Inf

Book mark:

Hamilton

(546) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John C Vanderpool

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga, Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ .... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 29 $\frac{46}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 210 $\frac{}{100}$; due $190 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 1st Ky. V. Inf. Par. 59, S. O. No. 6 C. S. dated Hd Dept. A. C. Jan. 5. 65.

Book mark ....

Billow

(361c) Copyist.

2756

Vanderver Lafayette
W

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277657	26	
2	9296595	27	
3	9296662	28	
4	9296864	29	
5	9296757	30	
6	9296980	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V | 4 Mtd I | **Ky.**

Lafayette Vandever

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Perry Co., Ky Eighth Dist.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(3846) Copyist.

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

x
Lafayette Vanmeter

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Same — absent with leave at Nashville Tenn. in Dismounted Camp.

Book mark:

Hauling
Copyist.

(858)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Lafayette L Vandover

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamling

(358) Copyist.

V. 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Lafayette Vandover

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(366) Copyist

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Lafayette Vandover

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Harding

Copyist.

(858)

V. 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Lafayette Vandever

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......... $\frac{}{100}$; due U.S. $ 111 $\frac{67}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$; due 200 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark ....

Hearling

(361c) Copyist.

2757

Vandover Lafayette

Co H, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanderver Lafayette

2758

Vanvicle William D

Co G, **4 Kentucky** Mtd **Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanwinkle William A.

2759

Vanwinkle William A.

Co G, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanwinkle William A.

2760

V Vanzwinkle William A.

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9293287	26	
2	9293369	27	
3	9293454	28	
4	9293523	29	
5	9293604	30	
6	9293700	31	
7	9293789	32	
8	9293877	33	
9	9293942	34	
10	9294010	35	
11	9294071	36	
12	9294134	37	
13	9294182	38	
14	9294276	39	
15	9294360	40	
16	9294458	41	
17	9294536	42	
18	9294642	43	
19	9294729	44	
20	9294839	45	
21	9294936	46	
22	9295042	47	
23	5092-B-.678	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5092 B. 78.

See also 157 Co. 2 Batt. V. R. C.

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William J. Vanwinkle.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled March 20 at Rockcastle Ky for 3 yrs. Mustered in April 30 at Camp Halleck Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erlin.

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William F. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ......

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ......

(358) G W Davis
Copyist.

L | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William A. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ......

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ......

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(358)

V | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Jno W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm A. Vanwinkle

Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 25 Feby to 10 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(360) Noonan

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William A. Van Winkle

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(368)

Newman
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William R. Vanwinkle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

([illegible])

C. Noonan
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

C [illegible]

Copyist.

V | **4 (Mounted)** | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Ga., Sept. 19, 1863, In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William C. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent [illegible]
since Sept 20 63
[illegible]
[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William D. Cantrill

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Absent Wounded since Sept 20/63

Book mark:

(358) Stewart

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William A. Sawinell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 19/63.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Stewart

Copyist.

7' | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William S. Vanwinkle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran Absent wounded since Sept 19/63

Book mark:

(858) Stevens

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William R. Van Winkle

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Not Reenlisted
Absent sick

Book mark:

(358) O. Stewart
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky (mounted) Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 2/63 Not Reinlisted

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William D F Varnacle

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick since Sept 19/63.

Not re enlisted

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

V. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-sick since Sept/63-

Non-vet

Book mark:

Jones

(358)

Copyist.

V. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Jackson Co. Ky since '63. Not remustered.

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist.

V. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William A. Vanwinkle

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks: Sick in Jackson Co Ky since feb 3

Book mark:

Jennings

(358)

Copyist.

V. 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Vanwinkle

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 69 2/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'f't. Absent sick of wounds received in battle Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19/63 at [illegible] since Sept 20/63. No discharge furnished at muster out.

Book mark 5097-B-'75

(361c) Copyist.

V | 4 | Ky.

William A. Vanwinkle

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5092-B-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apl 27", 1878.

Wounded in the right hand at the battle of Chickamauga Ga. September 19" 1863. He was transferred to 157" Co. 2" Battn. V.R.C. February 15" 1864 by reason of gunshot wound hand.

(433)

Summy
Copyist.

Van Winkle, William (A)

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

~~Death or Effects~~

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty 2

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William A. Van Winkle

Private Company G

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. William A. Van Winkle

Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga Battle near

Hand - severely.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded Right hand

19

Date of casualty September 19 - 20 - 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed R M Kelly Maj Comdg Regt Order 17th No 49.

D. L. Davidson

11/10/76 ~~[illegible]~~ 3 - 25 - 79 Clerk.

Genl Hospital No 7
Louisville Ky Oct 9 1863

The within named applicant has been a good and faithful soldier. [illegible] for the interest of the service [illegible] his application [illegible] approved and a furlough [illegible] recommended.

A. J. Worthington
Actg Surg U.S.A.

Application
for — 17
Furlough
by
Wm Van Winkle
Co. G. 4th Ky.

Act. Asst Surgeon
J W White
U.S.A.

Wm Van Winkle
Co G 4 Ky Inf
1863

U.S. Gen Hosp'l No 7
Louisville Ky. Oct 10

Van Winkle Wm
Co G. 4th Ky

Respectfully asks for furlough of 30 days to visit his parents in Jackson Co Ky - been in the service nearly two years never absent from duty except when sick till wounded in Battle at Chickamauga Ga.

Hd qrs Mil Comdt
Louisville Oct 19th 63
Respectfully forwarded and recommended
By order of
M Mundy
Col & Mil Comdt

U.S. Genl Hospl No 7.
Louisville Ky. Oct. 13/63

I Sam Van Winkle, Co. G. 4th Ky. do most Respectfully ask for a furlough for thirty days to visit my parents, in Jackson Co. Ky.

I have been in the service nearly ~~two~~ years; never been absent from duty till I was wounded at the Battle of Chicamauga, by a bullet in my right hand.

Most Respectfully submitted to the Maj. Genl. Comdg. Dept.

his
Sam Van Winkle
mark
Co. G. 4th Ky.

Witness.
[illegible] Bowman
[illegible]

1

A 165. [illegible] [illegible]

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st Ky. Cav.

List of Absentees at Jackson Co.

Ky.

Gibson

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga, February 20 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant General, Head-Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi, and earnestly recommended, unless unable for duty, or paroled, or is on furlough or recruiting service by competent authority.

[illegible]

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. V.,
Commanding

---

12. (Absentees) Dept. Ky. 1864

Head Qrs. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. March 2. 1864

Respy. referred to Col. H. C. Gibson 2d O. H. A. Comdg. [illegible] Ky. who will order the within named man to join his regiment, or if disch'd or transferred to the Invalid Corps, to notify his Comdg. Officer of the same.

By order of Brig. Genl. Burbridge
Jno. D. Bertolette
Capt. & A. A. G.

Recd. [illegible] March [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

June 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky., in the
Enrollment Div., R. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Co. G 4th Reg't Ky Vol Inft

4 Ky. Inf

William A Vaninankle a Private of this Company, has been absent from his Command since September 19, 1863.

When last heard from he was in Jackson Co. State of Ky

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

James H. West 1st Lt

Co G 4 Ky Inft Comd'g Company.

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

276

Vancleave Richard V.

Co. F., 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vancleve Richard V.

2762

Vancleave William

Co F, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vancleve William

2763

Vauclieve William

Co F, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaucleve William

2764

Vaughan Jas. A

Co. F&S, B. 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Sergt Major | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Vaughn James M

2765

Vaughn Charles S.

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279762	26	
2	9279848	27	
3	9279933	28	
4	9280077	29	
5	9280111	30	
6	9280206	31	
7	9280299	32	
8	9280388	33	
9	9280488	34	
10	9280589	35	
11	9280656	36	
12	9280753	37	
13	9280821	38	
14	9280890	39	
15	9280958	40	
16	9281160	41	
17	9281254	42	
18	9281347	43	
19	9281447	44	
20	9281550	45	
21	9282002	46	
22	9278832	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles B. Vaughan

Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~K~~ a 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles E Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles B Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Chas. B. Laughlin

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Danville

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles B. Vaughn

Pr.t, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Pattison

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles Vaughn

pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Sommer

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles L Vaughn

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles S. Vaughn

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Simmons

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles E. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles S. Vaughn

pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Lemmon
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles L Vaughn

pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers

Copyist.

(359)

[illegible] 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

[illegible]

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

([illegible])

[illegible]

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles T. Vaughan

Pvt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Present Aug. 31 not at date. Since then Missing since Sept 20 '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

([illegible])

Foster

Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Charles S. Hughes

Capt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Chickamauga Creek Georgia Sept 20 63.

March & April/64 next roll on which name is borne

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Charles Slaughter

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Paroled.

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war at Danville, Va. since Sept. 22, '63 – escaped Mch. 4, '64.

Book mark:

Lilard

(366)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Charles S. Vaughn

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am Vet

Book mark:

(858)

Gilbert

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Elias S. Vaughn

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. On detached service at Brig. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

(365)

Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Charles Slaughter

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Abs. at Nashville awaiting disch.

Book mark:

Gifford

(366)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 2 '64 at Nashville Tenn. Time of service expired.

Book mark:

Galloway
Copyist.

(860)

V 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Charles S. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to Ap 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 5 62/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ $100; due 50 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit (×) Dischgd for expiration of Service Oct 25. 6[illegible]

Book mark ....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361c)

V 4 Mtd **Ky.**

Charles S. Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since $63 62/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Ashley

(349) Copyist.

Vaughn, Charles S.

Pv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	1	Transportation	

No. 330

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Vaughn C. S.~~	~~P.~~	~~1~~	~~Kentucky~~	~~Inf~~	~~A~~	Mis Records	37	311½		
Vaughn Charles S	P	4	Ky	V	A					

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.

Sent to Danville Va Dec 12/63.

Admitted to Hospital at ....

...., 186 , of ...., 186 .

where he died ...., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ...

Paroled at ....

No further record

Copied by ....

(Record continued.)

, 186 ;

, 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

Furloughed , 186 ;

deserted

Enrolled as Charles S. Vaughn Co "A" 4 Ky Inf & whose Vet. Service in Co. "A" 1st Ky Inf K. & P. 10.10.83.

short can refer.

C.S.S. (850431) Cor. Div. Dec 14/89

C.S.S. fuel (850336) Dis Com. " " "

Rev Case. Sett. Oct 17 83

Copied by Ca

Adjutant General's Office,

October 15, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to Charles S. Vaughn

Co. B, 4 Reg't, Ky Inf

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WB

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

[illegible]

714

Head-Quarters Co A 4th Reg't Ky Infty

Sir:

Charles E Vaughn a Private — of this Company, has been absent from his Command since September 2nd, 1863.

When last heard from he was at Greenville State of Tennessee

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obed't serv't.,

Joshua N. Jacobs
Captain Comd'g Company.

To the
Assistant Adjutant General,
Department of the Cumberland.

2766

Vaughn Edward M.

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9279261	26	9281644
2	9279847	27	9281748
3	9279932	28	9281816
4	9280016	29	9282001
5	9280048	30	10170330
6	9280146	31	9278854
7	9280245	32	
8	9280340	33	
9	9280440	34	
10	9280540	35	
11	9280609	36	
12	9280706	37	
13	9280776	38	
14	9280844	39	
15	9280910	40	
16	9280975	41	
17	9281032	42	
18	9278724	43	
19	9277538	44	
20	9281067	45	
21	9281159	46	
22	9281261	47	
23	9281292	48	
24	9281394	49	
25	9281489	50	

Book Mark:

✓

See also

V | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Edward M Vaughn

Pvt., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date ...., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward M Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(366)

V 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Edward M Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(356)

V 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward M Vaughn

Pvt , Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward W. Vaughan

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wagoner in place of Clinton Sparks

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Edward W. Vaughn

Wag., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Summers

(368) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward M Vaughn

Wag..., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommers
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward M Vaughn

Maj., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Sommers

Copyist

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward M Vaughn

Wag., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit 5 dollars by Regt C.M. for absence without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward McDaughu
Way, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edwin W Vaughn

Maj., Co. U, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. U, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

E Simmons Copyist.

(359)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward H. Vaught

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward W. [illegible]

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

J. Foster

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Trost

(868)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward McLaughlin

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Foster

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Edward M. Vaughn

Wagoner, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Foster

(366)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Wgnr., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

(358)

V. 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

E

Edward M. Vaughn

Wagoner Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

9

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $36 70/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 Series of 1863

Book mark:

Grant
Copyist.

(349)

V | 4 mtd **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 11# Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 20, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.

When mustered in to date from expiration of Jan 20, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 60 x/100; due $ 340 x/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mos advance pay $13.00 paid.

Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

[illegible] Morgan Copyist.

(341)

A | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Edward McLaughlin

Pvt, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358)

Gilbert

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

(866)

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillet

Copyist.

(858)

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Edward M. Vaughn

Pvt; Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30, '64.

Book mark: ____

Gilbert

(868)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Edward M. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 31, '64.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Edward W. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George W. Hughes

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Left Div.

Prisoner of War

since Oct. 3rd '64

Book mark: ___

D. A. Williams

(355) Copyist.

4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Ezekiel Vaughan

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Prisoner of war

since [illegible]

Book mark: ....

(368)

Copyist.

7/ **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

Edward McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital
Field 2 Division
[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

V 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Edward M. Vaughan

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $25 87/100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $100 $100; due $200 100

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks: M. O. [illegible] June 2 '65 [illegible] War Dept. [illegible] A. G. O. dated April 28 '65.

Book mark ....

Copyist.

(361c)

Q | 4th | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $......100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $......100; due $......100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ....

[illegible]

Copyist

(349)

JUN.-2. 10170330 1891

April 28 1865. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
the order of the [illegible]
[illegible]
May 31st 1865.

V 4 Mtd **Ky.**

Edward Vaughn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. +

Age ...... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Same roll reported to have absent Prisoner of War since since July 30, 64. Capt'd Geo 64 ([illegible]). Mustered out in compliance with G O 77 dated War Dept. April 28, 1865. Three months extra. (Over)

+ Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

Ashby

(3489) Copyist.

MAY 23 1891
9278854

pay due in pursuance of Orders from the Secretary of War dated May 31. 65

Vaughn, Edward M.

Cp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pris of War 3

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ________

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Vaughn Edward	P	4	Ky.	Mtd Inf	C	Gen Hosp Rec	114½		24 Feb	64

Captured at ________, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ________, 186 .

On list of men sent to north from U.S. Gen Hosp Hilton Head S.C. May 8/64.

Admitted to Hospital at ________

where he died ________, 186 , of ________

Paroled at ________, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ________, 186 .

Copied by Reed

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ______

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Waughan Ell						[illegible]	26	55		
Edw						Mis	3	393	3	396
		(?)								
Vaughn, E.	P.	4	Ky. Mtd.	I	A	O.R.D. Ex.	11			

Captured at Chatahoochie, July 30th, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ______, 186 .

Conf'd Andersonville Ga — Ex Apl '65

Admitted to Hospital at ______

where he died ______, 186 , of ______

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla., April 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ______, 186 .

Cdo May 17-65 R.6. See Baughn

Copied by A.C.R. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	*	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baughn Ben		Pt	4	Ky	Cav	A	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		

Captured at ____ Exchanged Atlanta, Sept 19, 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.,~~ Andersonville Ga Date not given, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

See Vaughn

Copied by

Appears as. Annapolis Camp Books,
January 10th 1856.
Edward Vaughan, Pri. Co. A. 4th Ky Mtd. Inf.
Captured at Atlanta, Ga. July 30th 1864.
Delivered at Jacksonville Fla, April 28th 1865.
Arrived at Annapolis, Md. May 14th.
Drew clothing $17.30
Sent to Camp Chase, Ohio — May 17th 1865.
J. H.

Appears as [illegible]

Camp Chase Book. Co. P. Jan 10. 1866.
Edward Vaughn Pvt. Co. "A" 11 "Ky Mt'd Inf'y
Captured. Atlanta, Ga — July 30. 1864
Delivered, Jacksonville, Fla. — Apl 28. 1865.
Reported, Camp Chase, Ohio — May 22. "
Mustered out June 13. "
M B L

No 2 V 1866

Ed Vaughn

Certif No 222 = Vol 17

[illegible]

4 Ky Inf

4 — Ky

e: (AGO) Jany 3. 1866

THOS. J. WILSON,
P. M. U. S. A.

Paymaster General's Office,
DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS,
Washington, Jany. 21, 1866.

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Wm. Hoffman,
Commissary General of Prisoners:

Please state date of capture and release of Edward M. Vaughn Pvt. Co. A, 4. Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf Volunteers, and amount of Clothing drawn at Parole Camp.

He states that he was taken prisoner July 30. 1864, at near Love Joy Station Ga. Released at Andersonville Ga. April 28th. 1865.

Thos. J. Wilson
P.M.U.S.A.
Chief Clerk.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of ... in the ... Regim

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	JOINED FOR DUTY. Where.	By whom En

Edward M. Vaughn

Vol at Chattanooga Tenn.

By

Charles [illegible] Stabler 2nd Lt [illegible]

Enlistment not borne in Co.

4th Kentucky [illegible] Vol

Discharged January 17th 18[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee **TOWN OF** Chattanooga

I, Edward M. Vaughn, born in Knox Co in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward M. Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 18 day of January 1864 } Edward his + mark M. Vaughn
Before

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surg 4th B Inf
Examining Surgeon.

Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. M. Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

....

..........Regiment of ....Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A" 4th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers on the 20 day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Sam J. Dick
1st Lieut 18 U.S. Infy
A.C.M. 3d Div. 14 A.C.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Reg

NAMES.

RANK.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.

When

Where.

By who

Edward M. Vaughn

Vol at Chattanooga Tennessee

Ent.

Charles C. Schabel 2nd Lt. 4th Ky Infft V.

2nd Enlistment last served in Co.

4th Kentucky Infft Vol

Discharged January 17th 1864.

Filed Dec. 15/88-275

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Edward M. Vaughn, born in Knox Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 26th years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward M. Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 18 day of January 1864 }
Before [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Tn Inft Vol

his
Edward X M. Vaughn
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Burdett
Surg 4 T Inf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. M. Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Charles [illegible]
4th Regiment of Tenn Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 4th Regiment of Tenn Inft Volunteers on the 20th day of January 186 , at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J. Dick
1st Lt 18th U.S. Infy [illegible]
A. C. M. [illegible] 14th A. C.

2767

Vaughn James M

Co. F. G. K., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

B.

Sergt Major Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92792232	26	
2	92995580	27	
3	92779245	28	
4	92777007	29	
5	92779275	30	
6	92822274	31	
7	92279306	32	
8	92282349	33	
9	92279324	34	
10	92282428	35	
11	92279352	36	
12	92282508	37	
13	92279381	38	
14	92282589	39	
15	92282717	40	
16	92279420	41	
17	92279449	42	
18	92279476	43	
19	92282442	44	
20	92283910	45	
21	33414844	46	
22	36294573	47	
23	36294574	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9471 B. 85. 2864 V.S. 1873.
7430 V.S. 1871.

See also

V | 11 Mtd | **Ky.**

Jas A. Vaughan

Rank Serg Maj 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for July 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Cp Dick Robinson

Period .... years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where Cp Dick Robinson

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: ....
x [illegible] Regt Mtd Inf

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book-mark 9471 B 1885.

J Peach
Copyist.

(3586)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Vaughn

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Major

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Vet. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 Mtd. Inf'y **Ky.**

Jas. H. Vaughn

Rank Sergt. Maj., 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co. "D" Dec 9, 1861.

x Became 4th Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Teat

(357) Copyist.

7 | 4 Mtd | Ky.

James A. Vaughn

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated AGO, June 16, 1873,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date from the 9 day of Dec, 1861,

date of vacancy & from which paid

vice

Notation:

4 Cav. became 4 Mtd Inf

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 7430. A.P. 1871

Garmon

(450) Copyist.

V 4 Mtd. **Ky.**

James A. Vaughan

Rank Sgt Major, x 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred promoted to Captain Company I Dec 9th 1861

x Examined [illegible]

Book mark:

J. Teach
Copyist

(857)

V | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

James A. Vaughan

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Major Dec. 9. 1862 - but failed to notify the Paymaster on last Muster Roll. Pay due him to the 9th Dec. 1861 as Sergt Major - from that date to the present time as Captain.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

(366) Copyist.

V | 11 Inf. **Ky.**

James Vaughan

Rank Sergt Maj.ˣ, 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred promoted to Captain Co. F. Dec 9. 61.

ˣ Became 11 Ky. Batt. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Leach

Copyist.

(357)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James A. Vaughan

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(365)

C. M. Clarke
Copyist.

V | 4 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

James C. Vaughan

Rank Sergt Maj 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt Co. D. Dec 9. 1861.

* Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Beach

(357) Copyist.

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James J. Vaughan

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave of absence of 20 days, at Lexington Ky

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

V | 4 Batt'n | **Ky.**

James H. Vaughan

Rank Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Promoted to Capt Co B Dec 9 1861

Became 4 Ky. Infty. Reg't

Book mark:

J. Finch
Copyist.

(357)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A Vaughan

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Lexington, Ky. with 20 days leave, since June 20 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

V | [illegible] | **Ky.**

Jas. A. Vaughan

Rank Sgt Maj, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred — Promoted to Capt Co. B Dec 7. 1862.

[illegible] Inf

Book mark:

J Beach

(357)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Vaughan

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

([illegible])

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

James Vaughan

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Nov 14/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358) Copyist.

V | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

James A Vaughan

Rank Sgt Maj, 4x Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co B. Dec 9. 1862.

B

x Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Peach

(857) Copyist

V | 11 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

Jas A. Vaughan

Rank Sgt Maj, ˣ1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co. B. Dec 9. 1861.

ˣBecame 11 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Peach

Copyist.

(357)

V | 4 Mtd Inf | **Ky.**

James A Vaughan

Rank 1st Lt, x 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll (special)

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co B Dec 9" 1861.

x [illegible] Mtd Inf

Book mark:

J Leach

(357) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Vaughan

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Nov. 4 / 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A. Vaughan

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

x DESCRIPTION.

Age .... years; height .... feet .... inches.

Complexion ....

Eyes ....; hair ....

Where born ....

Occupation ....

x ENLISTMENT.

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

By whom ....; term .... yr's.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Nov. 17/63, Caused by a gun-shot wound received at Lexington Ky. during the Morgan raid.

x Not given

J. B. Bond

(382g) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A Vaughn

Sergt Maj ~~Co.~~ ....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1861 - Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Hamich

Copyist.

(646)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James A Vaughn[x]

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1862 – present or absent not stated. Appointed Dec 9/61. Slightly wounded Jany 19/62

Feby & Mch 1862 – Present

Apr & May 1862 – Not stated present or absent

June 1862 – Absent at Lexington Ky on leave

July 1862 – Absent at home on sick leave

Aug 1862 – Absent on Recruiting service in Ky

Sept 1862 – Absent in Louisville

Oct 1862 – Absent without leave

Nov 1862 – Discharged Nov 7/62 Castalian Springs Tenn by order Gen Rosecrans – for disability

[x] also Vaughan

Book mark:

Hamilton
Copyist.

(648)

V 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

James M. Vaughn

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $.............. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: discharged by reason of disability caused by a gunshot wound received at Lexington, Ky. during the Morgan raid Nov. 17, 1862.

Book mark Gen 9471-B-85 ([illegible])

(361c) .... Wines

Copyist.

MAY. 25 1891
9283910

S.O. No. 18, Par. 4, Nov. 17,
'62, from Hd. Qrs. 14 A.C.
Dept. of the Cumberland
Vide 2869 V.S. 1873

Vaughan, Jas. A.,

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

		Final Statements	
Bed Cards		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Burial Records		Med. Certificates	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Des. Lists	
C. M. Charges		Orders	1
Descriptive Lists		Pris. of War Record	
Discharge Certificates		Resignations	
Enlistment Papers			

Other papers relating to—

		Furlough or L. of A.	
Admission to Hosp'l		Med. Examination	
Casualty Sheet	2	Misc. Information	2
Confinement		Pay or Clothing	
Contracts		Personal Reports	1
Death or Effects		Rank	
Desertion		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Discharge from Service		Transportation	
Duty			

Genl Order
No 7
in relation to staff
of Genl Crafts
Sept. 17/62
Genl Order
No. 9

Col. D. D. Irons
86th Reg Ill Vol

Head Quarters 2d Div
September 17th 1862

Genl Orders
No 18

Capt J. A. Vaughn 4th Kentucky
Infantry
is announced on the Staff
of the General Commanding division
as acting Aid-de-Camp

By Order
Brig Genl Cruft
Comdg 2d Div

A True Copy J. A. Shallery

C 9c 1862

Hd Qrs. 4th Ky. Infty.
South Tunnel Tenn
Nov. 8. 1862

John T. Croxton
Col. 4th Ky. Inf.

Application to have
Capt. Jas B. Vaughan 4th
Ky. Inf. mustered out
of service for "absence
without proper authority."

Hdqrs 2d Brig 1st Div.
Edward Hill Tenn
Nov 8 1862 —
Respectfully forwarded
Jno M Harlan
Col. Comd'g 2d Brig

Rec'd Hd Qrs
Dept Cumbd
Nov 18 62

Head Quarters, 1st Division
Centre of the 14th Army Corps
Gallatin Tenn Nov 12th 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Speed S. Fry
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Qrs Centre 14th Corps d'Armee
Dept of the Cumberland
Gallatin Nov. 14 '62
Respectfully forwarded and
recommended —
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl USV —

[illegible]

Rec'd Nov 18th 1862

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky. Infantry
South Tunnel Tenn. Nov. 8th 1862

Col:

I have the honor to report that Capt James A. Vaughan 4th Ky. Inf. has been absent from his Company and Regt. since June last. About the 20th of June he obtained against my wishes and by unusual means leave of absence for 20 days, from Major Genl. Grant. He went to his home at Lexington Ky. and there remained, sending me the enclosed Surgeon's Certif. with the papers attached thereto. During that time he was accidently wounded and perhaps disabled thereby for a few weeks. I found him in Louisville about Sept. 25th when I arrived from Nashville. He was looking well and promised me to rejoin his company at once. He accompanied the Army in the late Campaign in Ky. but did not come near his Regt. I saw him about 10 days ago in Lexington, and as he was apparently quite robust I ordered him to rejoin his Regt. A few days ago he was at Cave City and sent word to me that he was unfit for duty and would send me his resignation. He has since - as I learn - gone to Louisville

For the avowed purpose of getting Genl. Boyle or some one else to place him on detached service.

I respectfully ask that he be mustered out of the service, as he is only trying to cling to it in order to draw the pay and allowances while he *shirks* the duties incident thereto.

I ask farther that his discharge from the service be made to take effect from the 1st of Oct - at which time I know from personal observation that he was able to report to his Regt, and *before* which time he *promised* me to do so. He has *earned* no pay - why should he *draw* it?

Trusting that my wishes in the premises may meet the approbation of the Commanding Genl, I have the honor to subscribe myself,

Very Respy
Your obt. svt.
John T. Croxton
Col. 4th Ky. Inf

Lt Col. Arthur C. Ducat
Chf of Staff
14th Army Corps
Bowling Green
Ky

Capt Jas Vaughn
4th Infty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

A

State of Kentucky.

Name [illegible]

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Inf'y

Casualty Resigned

Day 17, Month Nov, Year [illegible].

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., [illegible]

Remarks

Clerk.

(170)

Headquarters 4th Ky: Mtd. Inf: Vs:
Lexington Ky: April 10. 1864

Brig Genl Ramsay,
Chief of Ordnance,
Washington D.C.

General:

Capt. James ~~B.~~ A. Vaughan Co. B. 4th Ky: Inft. was commissioned as Captain of that Company on the 9th day of Dect. 1861, but did not take command of the company until the 12th of Jany 1862.

He is responsible only for the Ordnance Stores pertaining to that Company from that date to the 19th of June 1862, at which time he was relieved.

I am General,
Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Svt.
John T. Croxton
Col. 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas. A. Vaughan,
Capt. Company B.
4 Regiment of Ky
Volunteers at the battle of
Mill Spring. Ky
Jany. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas. A. Vaughan,

Rank, Capt., Company B., Regiment, 4

Arm, Infty, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Mill Spring. Ky.

Nature of casualty, Slight wound.

Date of casualty, Jany. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment, Ky Vols. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jany. 25, 62, sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J A Stewart
7. 17. 78.
Clerk.

Vaughn

V [illegible] 1862

Hd Qrs District of Ohio.
Nashville, July 15. 1862.
Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer of 4th Ky
Vols.

By Command
Henry Stone
A.A.G.

186

J. A. Vaughn
Capt. 4th Ky. Vol

Lexington Ky. July 10th 1862

The Assistant A. Genl.
Army of the Ohio Nashville Tenn.
Sir

In obedience to Order No. from Genl Buels headquarters I forward the within certificate of disability - also a letter from Genl. Boyle to whom I reported for light duty -

Having rec'd my leave of absence from Genl. Grant while in command of our division (Thomas) I will inform you that it bears date 17th June, for 20 days - I left camp the 20th June - time expired 10th July. - I would have sent this sooner but waited for an answer from Genl. Boyle - I think will be fit for duty in three weeks at ~~farthest~~ the outside

Respt.
J. A. Vaughan
Capt. Co. B
4th Ky Infy. Vols

Lexington Ky July 10th 1862

I declare on oath that I have carefully
xamined Capt. E. A. Vaughn Co. B. Col. W. T. Croxtons
d Regt Ky. Infy Vols. now at this place, and under
eatment by me, and find him incapable of
rforming the duties of a soldier for the following
asons. Capt Vaughn is the subject of diarrhoea
ontracted while in Camp in Tennessee, which condition
of three months duration. He was in active service
when the disease originated. He is now improving, and
ing opinion will be fit for service in a few weeks.
He is exceedingly anxious to join his regiment
ut I do not consider it proper for the above
easons —

H. M. Skillman M. D.

Sworn to before me a Justice of
th. Peace by H. M. Skillman
who is known by the undersigned
as a regular practicing physi-
cian
Z. Gibbons J.P.

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces in Kentucky.

Louisville, July 10th 1862

Z. A. Vaughan
Capt Co B 4th Reg Ky Vol

Genl Boyle directs that you will have your Surgeon to renew your certificate if your time is expired. We have at this Office all the force we need

Yours Respectfully
John Boyle
Capt & A, A, G

Official
Frank. Pope
Secretary

2768

Vauter John B.

Co C, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vouten John B.

2169

Vawter John B.

Co C, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private - | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vouten John B.

Vials 2779 Levi

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277061	26	
2	9285291	27	
3	9285366	28	
4	9285465	29	
5	9286145	30	
6	33414983	31	
7	36294575	32	
8	12777-A-1876	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 12777. A. 76.

✓ See also 14 Ky Cav 47 Ky Inf

C | 11 Mt'd | **Ky.**

Levi Veals

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Tenn.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100 4th inst.

Where credited Paris, Bourbon Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Was mustered in 4th Ky Vet Inf from one yr Regts per instructions from War Dept dated Dec 1st 1863. & subsequently became 11th Ky Mtd.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
Copyist.

(3896)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levi Vials

Cpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Apr 17/64.

Book mark [illegible]

E. T. Woods Copyist.

(356)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Levi Vials

Cpl., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 7, '64.
Forfeit.

Book mark:

(366)

E T Nichols
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Vials

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 8, '64 Failed to return from furlough.

Book mark:

(856)

E. T. Meeks.

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Vials

_____, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hancock Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1864.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Williams ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never returned from his furlough which expired May 7. 1864 and dropped as a deserter.

A P Minney

(382g)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Levi Vials

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 – Gain. Enlisted in Co Apr 10/64
Lexington Ky
Absent on 20 days furlough Apr 17/64

May – June 1864 – Absent without leave May 7/64

July 1864 – Deserted May 7/64 Lexington Ky
Failed to return on expiration of furlough

Book mark:

Harnich
Copyist.

(546)

1	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

[illegible]

Pt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X ...., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $4 $\frac{33}{100}$; due U. S. $......$\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $60 $\frac{}{100}$; due $240 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit. Mustered May 7 - '64.

Book mark: in 12777 - A - 76

[illegible]

(361)

Copyist.

V 4 Mtd | Ky

Levi Vials

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12777-A-1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 3, 1901.

See also 14 Ky Cavy 47 Ky Inf and 2 Tenn Inf.

(428)

Copyist.

Vials, Levi

, Co. , Reg't Rij

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Exp filed 9/25/11

RB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi his x mark Vials desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty ~~one~~ Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Kentucky

The day of

Levi his x mark Vials

Witness: Jno A Roberts
1st Lieut Co "D" 4th Ky Inft

No. ....

Levi Vials

Volunteered at Paris Kentucky
March 31st 1864
By Jno S Williams Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Vol Inft

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
47th Reg't of Ky Vol Inft

Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, Levi Vials born in Hancock county in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Vials do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky
this 31st day of March 1864.
Before Jno L Williams Capt Co "C" 4th Ky Vols

Levi his + mark Vials

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Vials previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno L Williams
Capt and 4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 4 Regiment of Ky Volunteers on the 12 day of April 1864, at Louisville Ky

James Henderson
Capt. 2 D. U.S. Cav.
Must off.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi his mark Vials desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty and six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Kentucky
The day of

Levi his x mark Vials

Witness:
Jno. C. Roberts
1st Lt. Co. C. 4 Ky [illegible]

No. ....

Levi Vials

Volunteered at Paris Kentucky
March 31st 1864
By Jno S Williams Capt
4th Regiment of Ky Vol Inft

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)
47th Reg't of Ky Vol Inft
Discharged 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, Levi Vials born in Hancock County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty ~~[illegible]~~ Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Vials do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Kentucky
this 31st day of March 1864.
BEFORE Jno L Williams Capt Co "C" 4th Ky V. Inft

Levi his + mark Vials

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Vials previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jno L. Williams
Capt and
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C Regiment of Ky Volunteers on the 12 day of April 1864, at Louisville

James Thompson
Capt 2d Arty [illegible]
Must offr

2771

Vine Samuel P.

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277316	26	
2	9296163	27	
3	9296249	28	
4	9296338	29	
5	9296424	30	
6	9296514	31	
7	9296600	32	
8	9296704	33	
9	9296886	34	
10	9297018	35	
11	9278475	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Q | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Samuel [illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 17, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ [illegible]/100; due $ [illegible]/100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Edwards

Copyist.

(3396)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel T. Vine,

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent – Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel T. Vine,

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel T. Vine

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss 1 haversack 33 cts

Book mark:

(358) J W Brann

Copyist.

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel T. Vine,

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss 1 Haversack 33 cts

Book mark:

J W Brown

(858)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Sam T. Vine

Wagr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hensling

Copyist.

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jam T. Vine

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since

Book mark:

Hensley Copyist.

(358)

V. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel T. Vine

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Place unknown

Book mark:

Hanley
Copyist.

(358)

V 4 (Mount'd) **Ky.**

Samuel T. Vice

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.60 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd from the Gen'l Hosp't at Davenport Iowa May 8/65 for muster out of service.

Mustered out by authority from the War Dept. (over)

& [illegible] Regt Ky (Mtd) Inf.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(348) Copyist.

MAY. 23 1891

9278475

dated May 3/65. authoriz-ing certain soldiers in Hosp'l to be disch'd.

V. 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Samuel T. Vine

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Mustered out by Order

Book mark:

Hawling

(368) Copyist

V 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel T. Vine

Sergt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged by order War Dept. Dated May 3/65 Discharged Aug 14/65

Book mark: ....

(361c) Hawling

Copyist.

Vine, Smuel S.

S., Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis	12	513		
Saml J										
Vine Samuel S	S	4	Ky	Inf	G	O. R. Ex	8			

Captured at ~~Altanta~~ Jonesboro Ga, Ga, July 1, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.,~~ Florence S. C. Oct 2, 1864.

Born 1845 Ky Exch'd

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died ______, 186 , of ______, 186 .

Paroled at Charleston S. C. Dec 11, 1864 reported at Camp Parole, Md., ______, 186 .

Copied by R. B.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel T. Vine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13 day of March 1864

Samuel T. Vine

Witness:

No.

Samuel T. Vine

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

March 13th 1864.

By A. P. Merrill

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Jessamine

I, Samuel T. Vine born in Oxford Co in the State of Canada West aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel T. Vine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 13 day of March 1864
Before H. W. Merrill

Samuel T. Vine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
30th Ky V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml T. Vine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Regiment of ________ Volunteers,

H. W. Merrill RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

2772

V Virgin Major M.

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297126	26	9299071
2	9297209	27	9299172
3	9297295	28	9299303
4	9297382	29	
5	9297468	30	
6	9297555	31	
7	9297644	32	
8	9297732	33	
9	9297821	34	
10	9297910	35	
11	9297998	36	
12	9298087	37	
13	9298153	38	
14	9298220	39	
15	9298284	40	
16	9298394	41	
17	9278532	42	
18	9278024	43	
19	9298437	44	
20	9298488	45	
21	9298570	46	
22	9298664	47	
23	9298762	48	
24	9298860	49	
25	9298957	50	

√

Book Mark:

√

See also

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Major M. Virgin

Corpl, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

V 4 Mtd
~~2~~ | Ky

Major McVirgin

2d Cor., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for X Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Jany & Feby/62 next roll on which name is borne

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Became Co I 4 Ky Mtd Infty

X Voucher shows payment to Oct 31, 61

Book mark:

(366) Thomas

Copyist.

f V

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Mayor M. ~~Higgins~~ Virgin

2 Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Saffell

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(858) S. Kelley Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M. Virgin

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Haley

(358)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Major M. Virgin

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.** |

Mason McClain

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Toliver

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.........100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

C	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Frazer Wm. J. Crain

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(338) Copyist.

9 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Isaac W. [illegible]

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Traisor W. Turpin

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

([illegible])

H White

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358) H White

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

(256)

G White
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

H W White
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with supply train Stop for 1 haversack

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White

(358) Copyist.

M	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Major Mc Vigin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reduced to the Ranks Nov 15/63

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Enakins
Copyist.

(318)

V | 4 (Mt'd.) | **Ky.**

Maj. M. Virgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $ 63 73/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of Gen'l order No. 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington Copyist

(340)

V [illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(341) [illegible]

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Major M Virgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

(838)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M. Virgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark:

Beekim

(858)

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Majr McVirgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. L. Val.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M. Virgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer
Stop for one Merrill
Carbine $30.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M. Virgin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Ordnance $4.15

Vet. Vol

Book mark:

Bolton

Copyist.

(838)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M Virgin

Pvt , Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\overline{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: Stoped for ordnance lost 31.15 cts. Stoped for 1 canteen lost 45 cts.

Veteran

Book mark:

Ballou
(Copyist.)

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major H. Virgin

Pvt , Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $31.15, 1 canteen, 45 cts. Veteran

Book mark:

Ballou
Copyist.

(858)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Major M. Virgin

Pvt , Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for ordnance $31.15
1 canteen, .45 cts. Veteran

Book mark:

Bellows
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted) | Ky

Major M. Virgin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 36 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: ....

Ballou

(351) Copyist.

Virgin, Major M.

, Co. I, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

~~40~~

No. ~~39~~

Major M Virgin

Re-enlisted at

Chattanooga Tennessee

January ~~4~~ 3rd 1864.

By

Chas L Zickable 2nd Lieut

Fourth Regiment of Ky Infty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company C

4th Reg't of Ky Infty.

Discharged Jany 2nd 1864

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1863.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

Declaration of Recruits

I desiring to Volunteer as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do Declare, That I am years of age; that I have never been discharged from the U.S. service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of Enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Veteran Soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864.

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______________; that the said ______________ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________

The ______ day of ______________

Witness:

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Major M. Virgin born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this ~~4th~~ 3rd day of January 1864, as a Veteran **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States** of America, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Major M Virgin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 4th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Chas J. Schable
2nd Lieut 4th Ky Inft

Major M. Virgin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Soldier, Major M. Virgin previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Chas J. Schable
2nd Lieut 4th Ky Inft
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of .... of the United States Army, this .... day of ...., 18 ...., ... dollars, being .... by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

[TRIPLICATES.]

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company I, 4th Regiment Ky Inft Vols. on the 12th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Sam J. Dick
1st Lt 18th U.S. Inf Mus. Off. 14th A.C.

2773.

x O Vouten John B

Co. C, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284159	26	9285829
2	9284209	27	9285933
3	9284310	28	9286082
4	9284386	29	9278878
5	9284463	30	
6	9284493	31	
7	9284574	32	
8	9284654	33	
9	9284734	34	
10	9284817	35	
11	9284898	36	
12	9284978	37	
13	9285024	38	
14	9285071	39	
15	9285116	40	
16	9285162	41	
17	9278733	42	
18	9277859	43	
19	9285202	44	
20	9285238	45	
21	9285298	46	
22	9285381	47	
23	9285477	48	
24	9285558	49	
25	9285724	50	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Voutrin

Pvt., Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 186 .

Where Rowan Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

V   4 (Mounted.)   **Ky.**

John B. Vauter

Pt, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Lowry

(358)   Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John R. Vawter

Pvt, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting ordnance Sergt since Nov 1st

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Vanter

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Sick at hom

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting ordinance Sergeant

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John R. Turner

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Sergeant

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

C

(358)

Covey

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vaunter

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt May 1st 1862 place of Thomas Shultz, reduced

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358)

Valentine
Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

4 Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant May 1, 1862 vice Thomas Shultz, reduced.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

Valentine

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John B. Vawter

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Valentine
Copyist

(358)

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John B. Vawter

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

V

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Fletcher

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John B. Vawter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Z Vauter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

Fletcher

Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present 31st Aug. not present at date of muster being wounded in action at Chickamauga, Ga Sept 20 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F. Pilcher
Copyist.

(356)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded in battle of Chickamauga Creek, Ga. from Sept 20 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(388) Copyist.

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded in battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19/63. Stoppage for transportation $7.55

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

4 (Mt'd) | **Ky.**

John B. Martin

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 27, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $36 15/100

Due soldier $.......100; due U. S. $.......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Disch by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191. Series of 1863

Book mark:

Fouch

(349) Copyist.

V | 4 mtd Ky.

John B. Vawter

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 1, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 28, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned (D)

Remarks:

* Became 4 Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

(341) Morgan

Copyist.

V 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:

(358) E. T. Woods

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John B. Carter

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt March 26 1864 from Sergt. Re * * * as Veteran. Reappointed Sergt Jan. 28. 1864. ~~Bounty paid 60. Bounty due 340. Due on 1st Instalment 50.~~ ‡

*** Reenlisted

‡ Cancelled on roll [illegible]

Book mark:

(858)

E. T. Woods

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

1st Serg't Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: [illegible]

S. S. Woods
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vauter

1st Sergt. Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, '64.
[illegible]

Book mark:

E T Woods
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

1st Serg't Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 30, '64.
Vet.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods
(358) *Copyist.*

V | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

1 Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Prisoner of War Since July 30 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(368)

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John B. Vawter

Adjt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 - 1864. Ret. L.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thos. F. Foster

1 Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 31-64 [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Kirk

Copyist.

S | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John B. Sauter

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: [illegible] since July 30 - 1864.

Book mark: ....

Rich
Copyist.

(368)

C | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John R. Carter

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 56 72 2/3 / 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ — 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Richmond June 16th-65 in pursuance to G.O. No 77 A.G.O. War Dept Washington DC Apr 28-65 Appointed Sgt May 1/62 and served as such to date of disch.

Book mark ....

(361c) Copyist.

MAY 25 9286082 1891

when he was appointed and
served as such to date of
discharge. Was prisoner
of war since July 30 - 64.
to date of discharge.

V | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

[illegible] W. Minter

1st Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age ...... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $.......... 100; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... 100; due $.......... 100

Remarks: On Co. Rolls for Mar & Apr 64 (dated) as absent with leave reported absent prisoner of war since July 31, 64. Originally enrolled at [illegible] Co. Ky. No clothing acct. Due three months extra pay (Over)

Book mark: ....

Ashley

(248) Copyist.

MAY. 23 1891
9278878

by order Secty of War dated
Wash D.C. May 31, 1865
Discharged in Accordance
w G.O. No 77 A.G.O. Dated War
Dept Wash D.C. Apr 28, 1865

Vouten

~~Vawton~~, John B.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Sgt, Co. C,

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 3

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C. 1

Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1864

Paymaster of the 4 Regt Ky V I

I have this day paid Sergt T B Vawter Co. C

in full to Dec. 31st, 1863, from June 1863 $ 102.

D. D. S. BROWN,
Paymaster U. S Army.

No. 293

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~auller John P~~ J P					
~~auler John P~~					
~~auler~~ B					
~~auler~~ J J					
~~auler~~ J.B	Sgt.				
~~auler~~					
aulter John B	1st Sgt	4	Ky	Mtd I	C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C. G. B.	24	216	3	365
C. B.	11	243	6	351
C. C.	2	312	3	367
Misc.	3	394	3	396
C R 4	11			

ptured at Newnan Ga July 30, 1864; brought from , and

nfined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

" " Andersonville Ga No date given

lmitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

here he died , 186 ; of

roled at Jacksonville Fla April 28, 1865; reported at C. G. B. May 14, 1865.

ent to Camp Chase Ohio May 17 '65 where he rep'td May 20 '65

Cir May 14 65

2—687

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

and was M. O. June 13/63

Furloughed ...., 186 , for ...... days; returned ...., 186 ;

deserted ...., 186 ; Borne on rolls as John B Vawter 1st Sgt. Co. "C" 2nd Ky Vols Inf'y & 4 Ky Mtd Inf'ty.

No other man of this or similar name borne on rolls same Company to whom this report could refer. Ch. Apl 27/88

Pen. Aff. 590698. Recd. A.G.O. Mar 19 '88. Ret'd (Vin Pen Receivr) May ~~5~~ 3 '88.

Copied by R.W.L. 3-26-15

Adjutant General's Office,

May 7, 1888.

This is accepted as referring to John B. Vawter

Co. "C" 4 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

2

Paris Kentucky
March 26th 1864

Williams John S.
Capt. Co. "C" 4th Ky Inf.

Applying for Jno B. Vawter to be 1st Sergt - Authorizing issue of Warrant -

---

Paris Ky
March 26th 1864

Lieut Chas V. Ray
Adjt 4th Ky Mtd Infy

Sir

I have the honor to request that Sergt Jno B. Vawter Company "C" be recognized and reported as First Sergt of Same Company, and that his Warrant be given him as such

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno S. Williams
Capt Co "C" 4th Ky Mtd Infy

O 4th Pa Vol

Mench

Ke

2 15 p d

To Maj Boles

[illegible]

Office of Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Milit. R. R. Transportation,
Department of the Cumberland.

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 5 1863.

Maj. W. Allen
Paymaster U. S. A.,
Louisville, Kentucky.

John B. Vawter

I have this day furnished transportation to Corpl John B. [illegible] of Co. C, 4 Reg. Ky. V. I. from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government $3 80, Three Dollars and Eighty cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John Stewart
Capt. and A. Q. M.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. B. Vauley

Sergeant Company C

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. J. B. Vanley

Rank, Sergeant, Company C, Regiment, 4th

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Right hand

Date of casualty September 19 - 20 - 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, 2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davison
11/9/76

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. W. Vauter

Sergeant Company C

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

◆

Name. J. W. Canter

Rank, Sergeant, Company C, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Right forefinger

Date of casualty September 19-20 1863

◆

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson Clerk.

11/10/76

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Vantes

Sergt. Company G

4 Regiment of Ky Infty

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 20 — 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Vanters

Rank, Sergt, Company G, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamauga Cr Ga

Nature of casualty, Wounded in hand slightly

Date of casualty, Sept 20-1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ky Regiment,

— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —

Signed R. M. Kelly, Major Comdg Regt

Index 17th No 49

B. F. Hallowell

3-22-79.

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

John B. Vawter

Filed in Roll room Nov. 25/85.

No. ______

John B. Vawter

Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky

January 28th 1864,

By ______

Fourth Regiment of Ky. Infy

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, John B. Vawter born in Jefferson Co in the State of Indiana aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~volunteered~~ reenlisted this Twenty Eighth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Vawter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 31st day of January 1864.
Before C. C. Hawes Capt
12 Ky Infty

John B. Vawter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Bardell
Surg 4 Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, John B Vawter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

C. C. Hawes
Capt
12th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

5

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company "C" 4th Regiment Ky Infl Volunteers
on the 1st day of February 1864 at Louisville Ky

W B Royall
Capt 5th Cav
Mustg Officer

Gov. Print. Off. July, 18

2774

Vouter John B

Co C, 4 Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Private | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vouten John B.

277

ice John

, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

vate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9501	26	
9579	27	
9670	28	
99915	29	
99999	30	
0079	31	
0175	32	
0324	33	
01630	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

K | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Quice

Pvt, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Scott Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

---

(356)

Murray

Copyist.

C | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Rice

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(358)

Q | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Quice

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp near Lebanon Ky Dec 21. 1861

May & June/62 next roll on which name is borne

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Inf.

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Vrice

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lebanon Ky Dec 31 '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

T | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Trice

Priv't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lebanon Ky. Dec. 21 '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Housel

(858) Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Vinice

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lebanon Dec. 21 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Kandel

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John A. Price

Pri., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lebanon Ky Dec. 31" 1861

Special Roll dated April 10/63 next one which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. (Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Kendall
Copyist.

(358)

V | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Vaise

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lebanon Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Keif
Copyist

V 4 Mtd. Ky

John Vuice

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Rct.
Died at Lebanon Ky.
Dec. 22 1861.

Book mark: ....

(861)

R. J. Lanfair
Copyist.

2776

+Wade, Samuel A.

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92297198	26	
2	92297281	27	
3	92297366	28	
4	92297451	29	
5	92297530	30	
6	92297615	31	
7	92297696	32	
8	92297786	33	
9	92297875	34	
10	92298055	35	
11	92298143	36	
12	92298208	37	
13	92298274	38	
14	92298331	39	
15	92298396	40	
16	92278957	41	
17	92278974	42	
18	92299406	43	
19	R&P 242,195	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 242.195 R&P. 90

See also

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 186 .

Where Lewis Co., Ky.

Period ____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: See 242, 01- 890

---

(356)

Copyist.

W | 4 Mtd 2 | Ky

Samuel A. Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for * Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Remarks:

* Became Co I 4 Ky Mtd Infty-

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Voucher shows payment to Oct 31, 61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel A. Wayde

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Dilly

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel A. Wade

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Bailey

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel A. Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: In hospital in Columbia, Tenn. since Apr. 3/62 from effects of wounds received at Mill Springs.

* Became Co. F. 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ___

(358)

J. Daly

Copyist

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(338)

Copyist.

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug, 186 [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

| 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel [illegible]

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $..........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..........100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

75 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A. Wade

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

([illegible])

Luman

Copyist.

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ....

Due Gov't, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ **for** ....

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ....

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel H Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J White
Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $.... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $.... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.... 100

Remarks: Sick in Nashville
Tenn since June 23/63

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: ....

Smith
(Copyist.)

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Nashville Tenn since June 23/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn from June 23/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

A White
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel A. Wade

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospl New Albany Ind Nov 30/63

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Jackson

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky* Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where New Albany Ind

Arrested:

When ____________, 186 .

Where ____________

Remarks: Will probably be found Mason Co Ky. Supposed to be deranged was kept in Lunatic Asylum near Nashville for several weeks & then returned to Company

* Subsequently became 4th Mtd Inf

Book mark ____________

Geo J Dee

(351) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Samuel A Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky x Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where New Albany Ind

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Will probably be found Mason Co Ky. Supposed to be deranged. was kept in Lunatic asylum near Nashville Tenn several weeks & then returned to Company.

x Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark

Geo J Drew
Copyist.

(351)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Samuel A. Wade

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ________, 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 15/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted Nov. 30 '63 at New Albany Ind.

Book mark: 242195-A.P.D. 1890.

Ballou

Copyist.

([illegible])

W. | 4 | Ky.

James A. Wade

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 242195.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec 18, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437)

Copyist.

de, Samuel A.

o. J , 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

ds

Records

Dis. for Discharge

Charges

ptive Lists

arge Certificates

stment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l 5

asualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Please admit the
within named man to
Inebriate Asylum Village

Resident

Gen. Hospital No 8
Feb. 26th 1863.

Sir.

I have to report the following personal information concerning Samuel A. Wade. Pri. Co. I. 4th. Ky. Inft. as furnished by his descriptive list and the records of this Hospital.

He is twenty-two years of age. born in Bedford Co. Virginia. and when enlisted was by occupation a farmer. He entered the Hospital Feb. 23d. in a state of violent mania. Since that time he has had paroxysms of the same violent character. alternating with moderate rationality.

Very Respectfully
Yr. obdt. servt.
Dallas Bache
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
in charge.

Tennessee Hospital for the Insane
Feb 28 1863

I can receive no patient without the forms of law, Civil or Military. A jury must pronounce upon the insanity of the patient, or he must be accompanied by an order from the Medical Director Neither of which appears to have been done in this instance.

I am &c
W. P. Jones
Phys & Superintendt
Tenn Hospl for Insane

The order from the Medical Director was sent as is shown by the enclosed paper
A. H. Thurston
Surg U.S.A.
Medical Director

Tennessee Hospital for the Insane
June 24 1864

Surgeon Clendenin
Dr Sir

Doctor Heckman has just handed me the package you gave him for me. I perhaps do not comprehend the object had, in sending these papers to my address. They are herewith returned, with this explanation on my part.

If there was any order from the Medical Director accompanying the patient — Saml Attade — when first presented for admission to this Institution, I did not see it, hence (my note requiring something of the kind (Please read the note)

In reference to the patient himself, I beg to say, he was subsequently admitted upon the order of Genl Rosecrans & discharged upon Recovery &c.

I am &c truly yrs
W P Jones
Phys Superintendt

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

A. Wade

Pvt Company I

4 Regiment of Key

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring, Ky

Jany. 19, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Wade,

Rank, Prvt., Company D, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky

Nature of casualty, Severe wound.

Date of casualty, Jany. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky. Vols. Brigade, ______ Division, ______ Corps, dated Jany. 25, 62, sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7. 19. 78. Clerk.

La Vergne Tenn

R.E. R. 28 April 30th 1863

R. 237 A.G. DC 1863

Rigg! H. P. B.

Capt. Co. "E" 42d Ky Infy Regt

Applies to have Samuel A. Wade admitted to the Hospt for Insane Soldiers at Washington Enclosed Surgeons Certificate of his insanity specifying the duration thereof and that he was insane before enlistment

2. Two Enclosures

Hd Qrs 42d Ky Infy
Lavergne Tenn
April 30th 63

Respectfully forwarded
J. W. Hart
Col. Comdg
42 Ky Infy

S. F. O. 122 Par. VIII

Recd Hd Qrs. 6. May 1863

Camp 4th Ky. Inf. La Vergne Tenn.
April 30th 1863 –

Gen:

In compliance with Genl Orders No. 98 of 1861 from the Head Quarters of the Army, I forward herewith a descriptive Roll and account of pay and clothing of Samuel A. Wade Private of Co. I, 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf. with Surgeon's certificate of his insanity, specifying the duration thereof and that he was insane before enlistment. I respectfully ask that authority may be given for his admission into the Asylum for insane soldiers at Washington –

I am Genl

Respectfully

Yr. Obt. Servt.

Capt. Co. (I) 4th Ky. Inf Vols.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington
D. C.

La Vergne Tenn.
R.E.B.-28 April 30th 1863

Riggs W. B.
Capt. Co. 'I' 4th Ky. Infty

Applies to have Samuel A. Wade Pri. of Co. 'I' 4th Kentucky Infty. sent to the Government Hospital for Insane Soldiers &c. between this place and Nashville, pending the return of the application to the War Department herein enclosed. His remaining at large is dangerous to his comrades and to him self.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Ky Infty
La Vergne Tenn
April 30-63

Respectfully forwarded & recommended

Col. Comdg
4th Ky Infty

Head Qrs 2 Brig 3 Div 14 A.C.
La Vergne May 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded & recommended

James B. Steedman
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 14th A.C.
Triune May 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

J M Schofield
Brig Genl

#48
Head Quarters 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro May 3/63
Respectfully forwarded

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl Vols
Comdg

Camp 4th Ky. Inf.
La Vergne Tenn, April 30th 1863

Col.

I forward herewith an application to the Adjt Genl of the Army, to have Private Saml A. Wade of my company admitted to the Hospital for Insane Soldiers at Washington. With it are enclosed the Surgeon's certificate and the descriptive Roll and account of pay and clothing required by Genl Orders No. 98 of 1862 from the Hd. Qrs. of the Army to be sent with such applications.

I respectfully ask that pending the return of that application, the Genl Commanding order the admission of Private Wade into the Tennessee Asylum between here and Nashville. He is running at large is dangerous to his comrades and himself and it is difficult to keep him in restraint. and to do so brings on an access of his disease.

I am Col.
Respectfully Yr Obt Servt
J. T. Bliss
Capt Comdg 4th Ky Inf

Lt. Col. C. Goddard
A. A. Genl
Murfreesboro

Surgeons Certificate of the
insanity of Samuel A. Wade private of Co. "I" 4th Ky Infft.

La Vergne Tenn April 29th 1863

I certify That I have carefully examined Samuel A Wade a private of Co. I 4th Regt Ky Vols Inft & That it is my opinion he is periodically insane. He has been under my charge for nearly two years & at different periods during that time has been undoubtedly insane. From careful inquiries of those who have known him for years I have no doubt he has suffered from the disease more than five (5) years. During the intervals between the paroxysms he is docile & harmless but dangerous when under the influence of the disease. Since the 20th of February last he has grown decidedly worse and I think it safe ~~that~~ he is removed to some asylum

M. H. Crump
Asst Surg 4th Ky Vols Inft

Approved.
After a personal examination
& previous knowledge of the case.

J. L. Bussell Surg 4th Ky Inft
& Act. Surg. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div
[illegible] A. C.

Wagers, John P.

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wager, John P.

2778

+Wages, John P.

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92288297	26	92290361
2	92288394	27	92290573
3	92288497	28	92290593
4	92288602	29	33415303
5	92288705	30	32223500
6	92288808	31	42944372
7	92288911	32	42944633
8	92289014	33	36294584
9	92289117	34	
10	92289219	35	
11	92289322	36	
12	92289384	37	
13	92289447	38	
14	92289508	39	
15	92289570	40	
16	92288266	41	
17	92277973	42	
18	92289647	43	
19	92289763	44	
20	92289772	45	
21	92289824	46	
22	92290009	47	
23	92290015	48	
24	92290152	49	
25	92290244	50	

Book Mark:

W | 4 | Ky

John P. Wages

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky Moun Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Federal Prisoners of War*

confined in Alton Military Prison, January 23, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated 186 .

Where captured Jonesboro Ga

When captured July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

*The roll is not signed; it bears the following remark: "The men whose names are on this Roll are held as prisoners of war belonging to the 10th Tenn. Regt. captured at Egypt Station, Miss. and so reported. These men enlisted into the Rebel Army while held by the Confederate authorities as prisoners of war at Andersonville, Ga."

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

(639) J. C. Hundley

Copyist.

W | 4 | Ky

John P Wages

Pvt, Co. ----, 10 Reg't Tenn. Inf., C. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.*

received at Alton Military Prison, from January 16 to 20, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Egypt Station Miss

When captured Dec 28, 1864.

Remarks:

---

*The roll is signed by Roy Stone, Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. V., Comdg. Mil. Post & Prison, Alton, Ill.

Book mark: R. & P., 683,930.

([illegible])

J. C. Hundley

Copyist.

M | 4 | Ky.

John P. Madges

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for May & June 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 12, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppages for Ord. stores $1 84/100

Book mark:

R. H. Allen
Copyist.

(680)

Vr. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Vrages

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Estill Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Lt. Schable ; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: A prisoner of war
since July 30/64 Descriptive
List forwarded to Dept.
Hd. Qrs. July 15 '65. This
soldier joined the company
its original organization
Camp Dick Robinson Ky.
was mustered into the
(over)

Brooks.

Copyist.

33415303
JUN. 19. 1894.

United States service
Oct. 9, 1861. During his
original enlistment he
was Teamster except he
was in Mill Springs
engagement Jan. 19 '62. Ky.
Was discharged on the
third day of Jan. '64 by
virtue of reenlistment
During his second
enlistment he has been
in the following engagements
Lafayette Ga. June 24/64
New Hope Church July 26/64
Lovejoy Station Ga. July
27, 64. Near Newnan
Ga. July 30th where he
was captured.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × , 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 290 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol Prisoner of war since July 30/64 Capt near Newnan, Ga. No discharge furnished (Over)

Book mark:

Biller

(861) Copyist.

MAY. 25 1891
9290393

at the muster-out
of the organization

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 290 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol Appointed Corpl from Private May 23 1864. Prisoner of War Capt. July 30 64 near Newnan Ga.

Book mark:

(861)

Bisle

Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
since July 30 64
Veteran

Book mark: [illegible]

Biles
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P. Sugess

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30/64

Veteran

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

(358)

: M | 4 (mounted) **Ky.**

John P. Hayes

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 '64 Det Roll

Book mark:

Rich

(868)

Copyist

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P. Huges

Corp'l, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Not stated. Appointed Corporal Aug. 11. 1864 Prisoner of war since July 31/64

Book mark:

Fisher
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John C. Wasi

Corpl | Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Left [illegible] in hospital
Gen'l Fld [illegible]
[illegible] since July 20
'64

Book mark:

C. Switzer
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joseph C. Wages

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] Aug 1, '64
Prisoner of War
since July 30. '64

Book mark: ____

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

N | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Daniel P. Nance

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: ______

(368)

Copyist.

M	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Josie C. Moore

Corp'l, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ______

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Pryor C. Wages

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Vet.

Book mark: ___

(356)

Stitt

Copyist.

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: One months pay advanced $13.00 and $2.00 premium paid.

[illegible]

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

H | 4 (Mt'd.) | **Ky.**

John P. Hayes

Wagoner, Co. "E", 4 Mt'd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jany 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jany 5, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since $ 44 $\frac{16}{100}$

Due soldier $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ____ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of Genl. order 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P. Wages

Wag'r, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Returned from Stevenson Dec 28/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P Wages

Wag'r, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Stevenson Ala - Oct 28/63 by order of

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Lachman

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jno. P. Wager

Wag'r, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Lachman

Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Teamster, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Teamst'r, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

(256)

Copyist.

R | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jno. J. Riggs

Farrier, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Knapp
Copyist.

(339)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P Wages

Wagner, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Harper
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jno. P. W. Wages

Wagoner, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wages Wages

Wagnr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J Harper
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P Wages

Wagoner, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ________ 100 for ________

Due Gov't, $ ________ 100 for ________

Valuation of horse, $ ________ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ________ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wagers

Wagoner, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Murphy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P. Wages

Wagner, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John P. Wages

5 Corpl Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

(366)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jn. Wm. P. Wages

5 Corpl Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Murphy
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Corpl, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where Red River Iron works.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John P. Wages

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1862 to Mch 1863 - Co Teamster
June 1863 - Co. Teamster
Sept 1863 - Co. Teamster
Oct & Nov 1863 - Absent on D.S. at Stevenson Ala.
Dec 1863 - Driving Regtl Team.
July 1864 to July 1865 - Absent prisoner of war, captured July 29 & 30, 64 near Newnan Ga

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist.

Wages, John P.

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wages John P.	C	4	Ky	M. I.	E	Mis.	1	114	12	537

Captured at Jonesboro Ga July 30, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Florence S.C. Oct. 2, 1864.

This man enlisted in the Rebel army while Prisoner of War at Andersonville Ga

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Confined in Alton Mil Prison Jan 23" 1865

where he died ...., 186 , of ....

Paroled at ...., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Born 184. Ky See Way Et.

Copied by J.B.B.

John P. Hadger

4. Vty aug 1st

July 12. 65.

Pt

~~City St~~ Louis Mo

✓

MO-348-B-45

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.

Name of Deceased, [illegible]

Rank [illegible]

Name of Regiment [illegible]

Name of Company, [illegible]

Age (if known), 24 yrs

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, [illegible]

Place of Death, [illegible] Ward No. 1

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

[illegible] Rept Shows Aug 1st 1865

[illegible]
In charge

John P. Wagers

4 Ky. Vols.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 272. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 2d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

75. The unexpired portion of the sentence of a General Court Martial in the case of Private *John P. Wagers*, Company "E," 4th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby remitted. He will be released from confinement at the Alton Prison, Illinois, (where he is now supposed to be,) and returned to duty with his regiment.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Walz 1496—'65-

Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

John P Wages

Corpl of Company E

4 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris of War

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John P Hays

Rank: Corporal **Company:** E **Regiment:** 4

Arm: Inf **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Pris of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Since July 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Newnan Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Co
dated Aug 17, 1865

REMARKS.

Similar report on Muster Roll of Co for Sept & Oct. 1864.

S Gillewell
Clerk.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

ed or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles

From place of discharge home. No. of Miles

REMARKS.

No
John P Wages
Re-enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 11th 1864
By
Chas. S. Schall Lt 4th Regt Ky Inft

2nd enlistment. Last served in
Comp'y "E" 4th Regt Ky Inft

Discharged 156

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 } John [illegible] his mark Yager
Before [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Infty Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Yancey
Asst Surg 4th Ky V.I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Chas. T. [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "C" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Sam. J. Zick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Infantry
A.C.M. 3d Div 14th A.C.

MUSTER-IN ROLL of in the Regime

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY. When.	Where.	By whom Enr

Mc

John P. Wace

Re-enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn

Jan 4th 1864

By

Chas. Shalle Lt 4th Ky Inf

2nd enlistment, last served in

Comp E 4th Ky Regt

Discharged Bh

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] **TOWN OF** [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged 23 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864
Before [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky [illegible]

Jehu P. his x mark Wages

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Asst Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet 11 inches high.

[illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky. [illegible] Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "E" 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Sam J. [illegible]
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Infty
A.C.M. 2nd Div 14th A.C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
ayes.										
Wayes John P.	C	4	Ky	M. I.	E	Mis	25	89		

tured at Jonesboro Ga July 30., 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

enlisted in the 10' Tenn C. S. Inf. while a Pris. of war at Andersonville Ga

re-captured at Egypt Station Miss Dec. 28/64. and was

Confined at Alton Ills, ~~now~~ where he enlisted in 5' U. S. Vol Inf.

April 14" ...., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Wages.

Copied by J. B. C.

2779 Letcher
or
Wages, Licher

Co. A, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92816227	26	
2	92817371	27	
3	92818553	28	
4	92819447	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark

See also 8 Ky. Inf.

M 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Letcher Mayes

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans'fd from 5 Ky.
Inf'y (Per 57 S.O. 6
[illegible]

Book mark:

J. Galloway
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Letcher Wages

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

M | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........100

Remarks: [illegible] Vet.

Book mark: ....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Zieher Wager

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 40 $\frac{99}{100}$; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 $\frac{17}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .... $100 ; **due** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transfd. from 7 Ky. Vol. Inf. Par. 50 S. O. 6 C. S. W. D. dated A. G. O. Jan. 5/65.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(361c) Copyist.

2780

Waggoner, Oliver P.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92922446	26	
2	92922559	27	
3	92922661	28	
4	92922734	29	
5	4492-B-1884	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 4492 B (EB) 84

See also 6 Ky. Inf

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Oliver P. Waggoner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered in accordance with Par 50 S.O. No. 6 C. S. War Department Vet Vol

Book mark:

Cardwell
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Oliver P. Waggoner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Oliver P. Waggoner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark:

Cardiz

(358) Copyist.

W

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Oliver P. Waggoner

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 96/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100 ; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer. Promoted to Corpl July 4. '65 transferred from 6th Ky. Inf in accordance with Par 3 S. O. No. 6 Hd Qrs Department Jany 5 '65.

Book mark: See 4492d Bl

Certif. in lieu * by Ew

Cardozo

Copyist.

(361c)

W. 4 Mtd. Inf. Ky.

Oliver P. Wagoner

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4492. B. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5, 1884

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Burrlus

(C)

Copyist.

14

Waggoner, Oliver P

—, Co. F, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am .... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

Veteran Volunteers

No. 7

Oliver P. Waggoner

Volunteered at Blain's X Roads

Tenn January 1st 1864,

By 2nd Lieut Geo W. Beard

6th Regiment of Ky Infty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

6th Reg't of Ky Infty

Discharged December 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the mustering officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Blains X Roads

I, Oliver P. Waggoner born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Oliver P. Waggoner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blains X Roads
this first day of January 1864,
BEFORE William W. Hunter 1st Lt 6th Ky Infty

Oliver P. Waggoner

1st Lieu

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23rd Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Waggoner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet
four 1/2 inches high.

William W. Hunter
2nd Lieut 6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Infty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on
the 15th day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Capt. 18th Infty
C.M. 4th A.C.

(+) Wagner 278 William

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277733	26	
2	9287585	27	
3	9287678	28	
4	9287781	29	
5	9287556	30	
6	9287966	31	
7	9288066	32	
8	9288182	33	
9	10296301	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark

√ See also

W | 4 | Ky

William Wagner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 22, 1864.

Where born Wurtemburg Germany

Age 19 years; occupation Blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 22, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Sallow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for W. R. Laudenback, anti draft (over)

Book mark:

(340)

Copyist

JUN - 9 1891
10296301

Issued clothing in —
Amount of $8.90 7/10 —

W 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

William Wagner

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.# Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug. 3, 1864.

Where born Wirtemburg Ger.

Age 19 years; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted —, 186

Where enlisted —

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Sallow; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for W. Kee Linderback Ante Draft

Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(3405)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Wagner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub. for H. H. Lindsey, 5th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Clarke
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Wagoner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Cooke
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Wagener

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Wagoner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(356)

Copyist.

[illegible]	4 (Mounted.)	**Ky.**

William [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

William Wagner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $ 14 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 52/100

Bounty paid $........ $100; due 300 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark ....

(361c) Sargent

Copyist.

Wagner, William

, Co. D 4 Reg't, Ky. Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jn Cy 64

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William Wagner age, 19 occupation, for Blacksmith

born in Wirtemburg, presented by W. H. Sougenbach of Owen Co Ky as a substitute ante draft

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated & never had Small Pox

Head. Normal

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. " measurement 32 3/4 in Expansion 35 3/4 in

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs "

Vertebral Column. " a raised mole on left side column.

Superior Extremities. " scar on outer edge R. wrist from a piece of iron - scar on left elbow.

Inferior Extremities "

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 3 inches.

Date, July 22. 1864

Rendezvous, Louisville Ky

T. S. Bell
Inspecting Surgeon.

Board of Enrol 5th Dis Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wagner desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22d day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Will R Kersey

William Wagner

No. 74

William Wagner

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

W. H. Sowdenbach

On the 22d *day of* July, 1864

By

Geo W Womack Pro Mar
Will R. Kersey Comr
T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Wagner born in th~~e State~~ of Wurtenburg Germany aged nineteen years, and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm H Lowdenback, Esq., of Owen County in the 5th Congressional District of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. H. Lowdenback, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 22d day of July 1864
BEFORE G. Mnnnack
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dis Ky

William Wagner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Lowdenback of Owen County, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Congressional District of Kentucky ante draft ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has .... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is .... feet .... inches high.

G. Mnnnack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

2782

Wagoner, William

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, William

Waide, Pleasant

Co. H, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9296619	26	
2	9296771	27	
3	9296827	28	
4	9296982	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 6 Ky. Inf

W. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Pleasant Waide

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transf. from 6 Ky Inf. by Par. 50 S.O. No. 6, C.S. W. D.

Book mark: ....

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Pleasant Waide

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 6 Ky. Inf. pursuant to Order W. D. No. 6 A.G.O. Jan 5/65

Book mark: ....

Hawley

Copyist

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Pleasant Waide

Pri Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol Transferred from 6 Ky Inf pursuant to orders Hd. S. O. No 6 Jany 5/65

Book mark:

Smoot
Copyist

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Seamour Waide

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 160 00/100; due 240 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark ....

Hawling

(361c) Copyist.

Waide Pleasant

, Co. 4 Reg't Ky M I

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Tgd Rept

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A. V. D.

Claim No. 50,122

Susan Waite
(Name.)

Co. D, 6 Regt Ky. Infty.
U.S.

To Mech. Sub. Div. Dec. 28, 1914.

For clothing account.

Filed. C. S. herewith.
Transcripts of Clothg. Acct. a/c of latter Co. furn.
Clothg. Books of former Co. not on file.

Johnson.
A.C.B.
E.C.F.

No record of cloth. fd.
1 card retd.
1 P.P.

Statement furnished 12-28, 1914
L.C.G.S.

Form No. 647—A. G. O.
Ed. July 20-12—20,000.

3—[illegible]

2784

Walden, F. A.

Co. B, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallin, Frederick A

Waldridge John

Co. B , 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282124	26	8283794
2	9282145	27	8283850
3	9282269	28	8283995
4	9282283	29	8278860
5	9282359	30	10170336
6	9282438	31	
7	9282519	32	
8	9282598	33	
9	9282677	34	
10	9282758	35	
11	9282814	36	
12	928285[illegible]	37	
13	9282966	38	
14	9283010	39	
15	9283054	40	
16	9283096	41	
17	9277185	42	
18	9278573	43	
19	9283131	44	
20	9283216	45	
21	9283248	46	
22	9283345	47	
23	9283446	48	
24	9283538	49	
25	9283659	50	

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 20. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20., 186 .

Where Garrard Co, Ky

Period 3 yrs years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.

(356)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Waldridge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Hall.
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Waldridge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $......100 for ......

Due Gov't, $......100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Hall
Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jno. Waldrige

4 Corpl Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 4th Corpl Feby 1. 1862 in lieu Melvin Sims. Reduced to the ranks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Hale Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Walbrige

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

W | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Copl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

C. W. Clark

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Walbridge

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm Baldridge

Wag'r Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: ______

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

(358)

C. V. Clark
Copyist.

E | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John W. Eldridge

Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Wm Gillispie

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jonis Waldidge

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——/100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

E. S. Warren

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Ervin + Waildridge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

E H Brown

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

John Walldridge

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Mtd. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $46 67/100

Due soldier $ ___ 100; due U. S. $ ___ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Hammock. Discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of Gen. Orders No. 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark: ___

([illegible])

Washington

Copyist.

4 Mtd. Inf. **Ky.**

John Haldridge

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Where born Hazard Co Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark:

(389)

T. F. Evans
Copyist.

T. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jno Trailidge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. [illegible]

(838)

Copyist.

P | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Jas. Partridge

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Vet

Book mark:

(316) E. K. Evans

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Hensley

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Waldridge.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

(858) Hennely

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Hensley

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Waldridge.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 3/64.

Book mark:

(858) Hennessy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Coms
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran; prisoner of war since July 20 '64.

Book mark:

(358)

Wms

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldrige

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner of war $7 16/100

Book mark:

(858) Ugines

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Waldridge

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 7, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 41 58/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100; due 290 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: x Vet. Vol. prisoner of war since July. 22. 64. Exchanged May. 4. 64 no Discharge furnished at muster out of organization Transportation 9.46

Book mark ....

(361c) Wines

Copyist.

W 4 Mtd **Ky.**

John Wilkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Age ...... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio, June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $..........100; due U. S. $..........100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..........100

Bounty paid $..........100; due $..........100

Remarks: Same rolls reports him Prisoner of War since July 30, 64 for Nov & Dec, 64 (Latest) Mustered out in compliance with G.O. No 77 dated War Dept April 28 '65. Three months extra. (Over)

X Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf.

Book mark: ....

Ashley
Copyist.

(249)

MAY. 23 1891
9278860

pay due in pursuance of
Orders from the Secretary of
War dated May 31/65

O | 4 Inf't. | **Ky.**

[illegible] Partridge

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June , 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ________, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $______ 100

Remarks: Discharged [illegible] paroled prisoner of war [illegible] July 1862 originally en- rolled at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] taken [illegible] clothing [illegible] at 13.46 [illegible] (over)

Book mark: ______

______ Copyist

(849)

JUN.-2. 10170336 1891

Discharged by G.O. No 77
War Dept. A.G.O. dated
April 28th 1865.
Since the above is made
enlisted man three months
extra pay is per Order of
the Sec. of War. Dated
March 1st 1865.

Waldridge, John

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 1

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 2

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
				M. I. C. S.		C. S. A.	24	277	14	13
						C. C. O.	15	150	14	189
						Mis	12	523		
Waldridge Jno P.		4	Ky		B	O R C x	10			

Captured at Attlanta Ga Aug. 1, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Florence S. C. Oct 2, 1864.

Born 1845 Ky

Admitted to Hospital at ....

where he died ...., 186 , of Confined at Goldsboro N. C.

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N. C. Mar 4, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ [illegible], Md., Mch 13, 1865.

R 15 Sent to [illegible] Mch 14, 65 [illegible] there Mch 21, 65

Ch Mch 13-65

Copied by A. G. ✓ Me

(Record continued.)

~~[illegible]~~

Furloughed March 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 4, 1865; deserted , 186 ; Mustered out June 12, 65

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No

John Waldridge

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 4th 1864
By 2d Lt. W. C. Schable
4th Regt Ky Vol. Inft

2nd Enlistment ?

First Sergeant Co. B.
4th Regt Ky Vol. Inft

Discharged 1'64

We, Solemnly swear, That this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John [illegible], born in [illegible] County in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864 } John [illegible] his mark
Before Chas. J. [illegible]
2nd Lt 4th Ky Cavly Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Asst Surg 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer John [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Chas. J. [illegible] 2nd Lt.
4th Regiment of Ky Cavly Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.
[illegible]
1st Lieut
18th U.S. Inf A.C.M.
3rd Div 14th A.C.

No

John Waldridge

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

January 4th 1864

By 2nd Lt C. Schubel

4th Ky Vol. Inf

2nd Comp Tennessee

Last served in Co. B.

4th Regt Ky Vol. Inf

Discharged 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that the above Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named [illegible] for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] **TOWN OF** [illegible]

I, John Walldridge, born in [illegible] County, in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Walldridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864 } John Walldridge
Before Chas. [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Ky Inf Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer John Walldridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Chas. [illegible] 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J. Dick
1st Lieut
[illegible] Dy. M. C. M.
3d Div. 14th A. C.

No 36

John Walbridge

Transportation

Cty on Des Rule June 23. 1865-

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington. Ky. March 24th 1865.

To the Officer Commanding

Co B 4th Regiment Ky. Mtd Infy.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation for John Waldridge of your Command, from this point to Nicholasville Ky 112. miles at 2/100 per mile, $ $2\frac{24}{100}$, and charged same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo. O. Webster

Capt & Ast. Q. M.

John Waldbridge

Transportation

Alg on Acs Roll June 23d 1808

Pass No. 2607.

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 3" May 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 33, War Department, ~~Current~~ 64 Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Columbus, O *for* Pvt. John Waldridge *of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of* two *Dollars* forty six *cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.*

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company B of 4" Regiment Ky Mtd Inf

Div. A. C., Dept. of

Jno. Balding Co. B

1st Ill. L.

Mustered Out

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal Gen'l's Office with the records received
in the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,
Adjutant General's Office,
Frankfort, Nov 15th 1865.

Bvt Col
W. H. Sidell
Chief M. O.
Louisville Ky

Col

I have the honor to transmit herewith a certified Extract from the Muster out Roll of Co "B" 4" Ky Infty, in the case of Private John Waldridge, who reported here for his discharge, He has been directed to report to you for muster-out and discharge.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
D. W. Lindsey
Adjt Genl of Ky

Walker, Benjamin F.

Co. D, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277125	26	
2	9287374	27	
3	9287463	28	
4	9287581	29	
5	9287675	30	
6	9287777	31	
7	9287857	32	
8	9287967	33	
9	9288067	34	
10	9288183	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

4 | 4 Reg't | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Thacker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 22 1864.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Feby 29, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 7 3 and advance pay 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mason Co Ky 9th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd.

Book mark:

(3898)

R. F. Evans

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F Walker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Walker

Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Carnes

(358) Copyist.

D. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin F. Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $......100 for ......

Due Gov't, $......100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $......100

Remarks: ......

Book mark: ......

Cooke

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Luther
Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cooke
Copyist

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Walker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(356)

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Walker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Sargent

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Sargent

Copyist.

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Walker

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $...... 100

Due soldier $23 78/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $2 75/100

Bounty paid $140 $100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark ....

(361c) Sargent

Copyist.

31/8

Walker, Thos. S.

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. In

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9282121	26	9283720
2	9282193	27	9283851
3	9282266	28	9283996
4	9282335	29	
5	9282411	30	
6	9282488	31	
7	9282524	32	
8	9282602	33	
9	9282681	34	
10	9282762	35	
11	9282808	36	
12	9282888	37	
13	9282933	38	
14	9282978	39	
15	9283023	40	
16	9283067	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	9283116	44	
20	9283144	45	
21	9283231	46	
22	9283329	47	
23	9283429	48	
24	9283521	49	
25	9283614	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. D. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Charleston, S.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Walker.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Hall

Copyist.

(868)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. D. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

(365)

Hall

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Thomas^ D Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $........ 100 for

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

^ Inserted by copyist

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas D Walker

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 12th, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Thomas O. Walker

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Clark

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas L Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Converse

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D Walker

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Emerson

(359)

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(386) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James L Walker

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E Munson

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) E N Brown

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(868) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E N Brown

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Thomas O. Walker

Corp'l, Co. "B", 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 13, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $ 39 $\frac{65}{100}$

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol under the provisions of Gen. Orders No. 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(349) Copyist.

W | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Thomas P. Walters

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Where born Washington Dist of Col.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Mechanic.

When enlisted Jany 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid $60 100; due $240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(389)

F. L. Evans
Copyist.

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Q. Haller

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358) Copyist.

96 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas D. Walker

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 80/100 for transportation on furlough

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Vet. is appointed Corpl Jan 4 64 absent sick in Hospl at Lexington Ky. since Mar 2/64

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thos. D. Walker

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Henry

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thos. D. Walker.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(...868) Hensley Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas D. Walker

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hennesy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hennessy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas C. Walker

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D. Walker

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Apr 24, 1865, by order of Col R. M. Kelley

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas D Hicker

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from ?. by order of Col. Com. Apr. 25, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Ames
Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas D. Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due 190 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Reduced to ranks from Cpl. Apr. 24, 65 by order of Col. Comdg Regt

Book mark ....

(361c) Clines, Copyist.

Walker, Thomas D.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 1

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists 1

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 1

5810 ✓ 9

Hospital Number 5810

Name Thomas D Walker

Age 32 Nativity Washington DC

Married or Single Married

Residence Washington DC

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Mrs Thomas D Walker Washington DC

Rank Corp Co. B Regiment 4th Ky

When admitted February 24/64

From what source Washington DC

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly and location of wound or injury)

[illegible]

Returned to Duty June 15/64

Judiciary Square [illegible] H.
Washington, D.C.

In what manner wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Feb 24/64
Thos. D. Walker.
Corp B 4 Ky.

Camp Nelson
Ky

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Feb. 15th, 1864.

The Medical Officer in charge of the [illegible] *Hospital will admit,* Corporal Fred. D. Walker Co. B. 4th Ky now on furlough from Army of Cumberland unable to return to his Regt.

He will be returned to duty as soon as able to travel

ASST. SURG. U. S. A.

FOR THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Judiciary Square U. S. Army General Hospital,

Washington D.C. Mar 31, 1864.

I have to report that Thomas, B. Walker Corporal of Company "B", Regiment 4th Ky. vols is a patient in this General Hospital, under medical treatment

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By order of Surg in charge

J. B. [illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Officer

Co. "B" 4 Ky. [illegible]

No

Thomas L. Walker
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn.
January 4th 1864
By 2nd Lt C. Schable
4th Regt Ky Vol Infy

2nd Enlistment
last served in Co B.
4th Regt Ky Vol Infy
Discharged 1864

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name borne on this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas D. Walker, born in Washington in the State of District of Columbia aged 27 years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas D. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 4th day of January 1864
Before Chas Y Schable 2d Lt
4th Ky Inft Vol

Thomas D Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. M. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Thos D. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Chas Y Schable 2d Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A G O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers on the 18th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J Dick
1st Lieut.
18th U.S. Inf & C.M.
3d Div 14th A.C.

Office of Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Military R. R. Transportation,
Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 19. 1864.

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Thomas D. Walker Corpl of your command, from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government ($3 80) Three Dollars and Eighty cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, Captain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. C. Crane
Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Conrady.

Company B. 4th Reg't Ky. Vol. Inft.

Head Quarters 1st Brig 1st Div Cavalry
Franklin Tenn Sept 14th 1864

Special Order }
No 79 }

Corporal Thos. H. Walker Co "B" 4th Ky Mtd Infantry is hereby detailed on Special duty at these Hd Qrs. He will report to Capt Cattmann A.C.S. for duty without delay

By Order of
Jno. T. Croxton
Brig Genl Comdg
Wm Roff
Lt & A.A.A.G.

To Corpl Thos H. Walker }
Co "B" 4th Ky Mtd Infy }

22EB79

Camp 4th Kentucky Inf.
Chattanooga Dec 26th 1863

Harrington E. R. Captain
Co "B" 4th Kentucky Inf.

Forwards application for furlough for Corpl. Thomas D. Walker Co "B" 4th Ky Inf. On Surgeons certificate of disability

---

(2) Two Enclosures

Hd Qrs 4th Ky Inf.
Chattanooga Dec 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & recommended

R. M. Kelly
Maj Comdg

Hd Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div 14th A C
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 26th 1863
Respectfully forwarded and Recommended

W. H. Hays
Col Comdg Brig

H.12 3..4 1863

Head Quarters 3rd Div 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 30th 1863

Respectfully forwarded approved

E B 3

A. Baird
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Jan 2d 64.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

John M. Palmer

Maj Gen
Comdg

[illegible]

Hd Qrs 3 Div 14 C Dec 29 1863

Head Quarters 3d Div 14 A.C.
Medical Directors Office
Chattanooga Dec 29th 1863

I have examined this man and approve the within certificate

R. A. Bogue
Medical Director
3d Div 14 A.C.

[illegible] 1863

Approved
J. H. Graf Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director
14th A.C.

Approved
G. Perin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

I certify that I have carefully examined Thomas D. Walker Corporal in Co B 4th Ky V I and find that he is suffering from Boils— During the last four months he has hardly been free from the disease a large bile He has also the disease called "Camp Itch" He has been treated for the disease with various remedies but without success— In my opinion he will not be fit for duty in a less period than thirty (30) days, and that a change of diet and climate are necessary for a restoration of his health, He is now with his regiment

M. H. Young
Asst Surg. 4th Ky V. I.

Approved

J. L. Burdell Surg 4th Ky Inft
Sen. Surg. 3rd Brig, 3 Div. 14. A. C

No

Thomas J. Walker

Re-enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn.

January 4th 1864

By 2nd Lt. C. Schable

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft.

2nd Enlistment.

Last served in Co. B.

4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inft.

Discharged 1864

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the ______ whose name ______ borne on this Roll, and have accepted ______ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the ______ and that ______ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ______

Station: ______

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas L. Walker, born in Washington in the State of District of Columbia aged 27 years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas L. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn

this 4th day of January 1864 } Thomas L Walker

Before Chas. [illegible] 2d Lt

4th Ky Infy Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Veteran Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Young

Asst. Surg. 4th Ky V. I.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer Thos L Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Chas. [illegible] 2d Lt

4th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Ky. Inft. Volunteers on the 13th day of January 186 , at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml J. Dick

1st Lieut. 18th [illegible] A. C. M.

3d Div. 14th A. C.

2180

Walldridge, John

Co. B, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waldridge, John

2169

Wallen, Frederick

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallin, Frederick A

Wallin, Frederick A

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9282192
2 9282265
3 9282338
4 9282414
5 9282441
6 9282522
7 9282600
8 9282679
9 9282760
10 9282806
11 9282886
12 9282931
13 9282976
14 9283021
15 9283065
16 9283108
17 9283147
18 9283234
19 9283332
20 9283432
21 9283522
22 9283704
23 9284017
24 9228476
25

✓Book Mark

✓See also

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick Wallin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sep 20/61 at Rockcastle, Ky. and mustered in Oct 9/61 at Camp Dick Robinson for 3 yrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(856)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick A Wallin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(338)

Stall
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Fredrick Wallin

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Hall
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Walten

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Frederick Walter

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted May 4 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

16 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallin

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick Wallin

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting service since Sept 24, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

C. W. Clark
Copyist.

65 | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

F
Frederick Wallins

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Sept 28 '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Sept & Nov

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

G | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Frederick Gallin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

(W) | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Weilin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $........ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $........ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. Edmundson
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E R Berlin
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallin

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Absent Gen Hospl No 12 Nashville Tenn. Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19, 63

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C N Boran

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederich Wallin

Crpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 80/100 for Transportation furlough. 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded at the battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 19/63

Descriptive Roll Dec 12/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick Wallen

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

(356) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Frederick R. Waller

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for transportation on furlough

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318) E. T. B[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

F. A. Wallin.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service

Book mark:

(338) Hennessey

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

F. A. Wallin.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service.

Book mark:

(358) Hennessy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

F. A. Walden.

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service.

Book mark:

(358) Hannaway

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

F. A. Wallin

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick A. Wallin

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 16, 1864, by expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Frederick A. Walden

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 6 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 00/100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Vet. Discharged Nov. 16. 64. reason of expiration of term of service Lexington, Ky.

Book mark ....

(351c) Weimes

Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Frederick A. Martin

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 31/100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

R. E. Arnold
Copyist.

Wallen, F. A.,

Cap, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 1

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Camp Nelson, Ky
Office of Post Commandant
Jan. 14th 1864.

Camp Nelson, H.C.R.C. of
Col. Thos. D. Sedgwick,
114th U.S.C. Comdg. Post.

[illegible] Directing
each man, in the Camp to report
to Louisville, Ky. to be mustered
out.

Gwallin, Frederick et
Co. F. 4 Ky Vols.

Hd Qrs Mil Comd Louisville Ky Nov 15 '64
Transportation furnished to Lexington Ky
By order Lt Col Thos B Fairleigh
26th Ky Comdg Post
L. H. Bache
Capt & Aide

Head Quarters Camp Nelson, Ky.,

OFFICE OF POST COMMANDANT,

November 14th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 311

EXTRACT.

III. Frederick A. Wallin Corpl. 4th Ky. Vol. Inft. is hereby ordered to proceed to Louisville Ky. for the purpose of being mustered out of the U. S. Service, his term of enlistment having expired.

The Quartermaster Dept. will furnish Transportation.

By Order of Thos. D. Sedgewick
Col. 114 U.S.C.I. Commanding Post.

L. W. Edwards
Lieut & A. A. A. G. ~~Post Adjutant.~~

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. A. Wallen

Corporal Company B

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. F. A. Wallen

Rank, Corporal, Company B, Regiment, 4th

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Thigh severely

Nature of Casualty. Wounded Right thigh

19

Date of casualty. September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Signed R M Kelly. Major Comdg. Orders 17th No 49.

D. G. Davidson

11/10/76 BF&L. 3-22-79. Clerk.

Hd. Qrs. Kentucky Vols.
Adjt. Genl's Office
Frankfort, Nov. 14 1864

Kentucky State of
D. W. Lindsey I. & A. G.

Forwarded to Capt. F. A. [illegible] 4th Ky. Inf. to be mustered out.

Mustering and Disbursing Office
Louisville Ky Nov. 15 64.

Respectfully referred to Post Commandant. This man's term expires ~~[illegible]~~ at expiration of term of regt. and should therefore be sent to Comy of Musters. See Cir. A.G.O. No. 41, 1864

Chas. W. [illegible]
Capt. 1 [illegible]
M. & D. O.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,
Adjutant-General's Office,
Frankfort, Nov 14th 1864:

Maj W H Sidell
Asst Pro M. Genl
Louisville Ky.

Mayor.

Corporal Frederick A. Wallin of the 4th Ky Vol Infty. has made application to these Head Qrs to be mustered out. there being no U S mustering officer at this post. I send him to you.

Very Respectfully
D W Lindsey
Insp & adj Genl.

2796

Wallingford, George W.

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92286227	26	
2	92286305	27	
3	92286380	28	
4	92286463	29	
5	92286546	30	
6	92286623	31	
7	92286710	32	
8	92286795	33	
9	92286878	34	
10	92286962	35	
11	92287047	36	
12	92287097	37	
13	92287147	38	
14	92287192	39	
15	92287241	40	
16	92287287	41	
17	92288197	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark

See also V.R.C.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 186 .

Where Pendleton Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

(856)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George L. Wallingford

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mounted)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Not stated, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Voucher shows payment from Nov. 1, 61 to Dec. 31, 61

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. Cantrell

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Chandler

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Chisendler
Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(268)

Faulkner

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wallingford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ — 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner
Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Faulkner
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wallingford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(359)

Long
Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.......100 for

Due Gov't, $.......100 for

Valuation of horse, $.......100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......100

Remarks: Provost Guard at Brigade Hd. Qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Brigade Provost Guard Feb. 10/63 by order of Col. Comdg Brigade.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

W

4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

George W Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: On detached service Provost Guard at Brig Hd Qrs from Feby 10/63 by order of Col Comdg Brig

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ______

Reynolds

Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wallingford

Pvt , Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Pro Guard at Brig Hd Qrs from Feby 10/63 by order of Comdg Brig.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W Wallingford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps by S.O. No 19 from Hd Qrs 14. A.C. dated Jany 25/64

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Bennett Wallingford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $.......... 100

Due soldier $.......... 100 ; due U. S. $.......... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.......... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.......... 100

Bounty paid $.......... $100 ; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $.......... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.......... 100

Remarks: × [illegible] Transferred
by Par. 1 S. O. 114 [illegible] to
Invalid Corps dated Jan 25/64

Book mark ....

(361c) Sargent

Copyist.

2797

Walters, Samuel

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, Samuel

Walton, William

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7295810	26
2 7295887	27
3 7297076	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Walton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 5 1863 of Typhoid Fever at Lavergne Tenn.

(Enrolled Nov 5/61 at Mercer Co. Ky. for 3 yrs.) first roll on which name appears.

Corrected Jan. 12. 1924. W.F.F.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

T. Marchant
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Walton

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died Feb. 5, 1863
at Lavergne Tenn of
tifoid fever

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Walton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $........ 100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $........ $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit Died Feb. 5/63 at Lavergne Tenn of Typhoid Fever

(Muster in not shown)

Book mark ....

(361c) Hamling

Copyist.

Walton, William

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements 2
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects 2
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Entd on Death Roll
B

R. 203.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri William Watton

4th Reg't of Kentucky Mtd Infy

Co H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 5. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each* Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Inventory of Effects sent
2d Aud May 14/63

Final Statement sent
2d Auditor May 14/63
D. L. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William Watton Private of Captain M. H. Jenkins Company (H.) of the 4th Regiment of Infty Vltrs **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mercer Co, State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mercer Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lavergne Tenn, on the Fifth day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .... Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ....: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in .... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Lavergne Tenn on the 5th Day of Febry 1863

The said .... was last paid by Paymaster .... to include the .... day of ...., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 25 $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the 5th day of November, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States .... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ....

.... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ...., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Ala, this 25th day of February, 1865.

H. P. Merrill

Capt Co "H" 4th Ky Infty Vltrs,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

William Walton

Late of Company Ho

4 Reg't of Ky Inft

Volunteers, who died at La Vergne Tenn

on the 5 day of February 1863.

1st Quarter 1863

Inventory of the effects of William Walton late a Private of Captain Mathew H Jenkins Company H of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Castillian Springs in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of November 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a .... on the .... day of .... 186 , at .... in Company H. 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in the hospital at Lavergne Tenn on the 5th day of February 1863, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Money. Specie	$
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the~~ there was no effects of Private William Walton, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ .... at .... of .... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Matthew H Jenkins
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Lavergne Tenn

DATE: March 31st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

[illegible]

OF

William Walton [illegible]

4th Reg't of Ky Infty (Mtd)

Co E.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 5. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "[illegible]" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Captain Jennings Company (K) of the 4th Regiment Kentucky Mtd State VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mercer Co, State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mercer Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mercer Co Ky, on the 5th day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by General Thomas, at C. Robinson, on the 7th day of November 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ...., Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ...., on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ....; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in .... — to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at Lavergne Tenn.

The said William Walton was last paid by Paymaster .... to include the .... day of ...., 186 , and has never Paid pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the 5th day of November 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States .... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ...., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Ala, this 27th day of January, 1865.

S. Bucknell
Lt. Co. K 4th Ky Mtd Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

I certify, on honor, that William Walton a Private of
Captain Jenkins Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Infty Mtd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mercer Co., State
of Kentucky aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mercer Co. Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mercer Co Ky, on the 5th day
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by General
Thomas, at C. Robinson, on the 9th day of November
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ...., at ....,
on the .... day of ...., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of ....; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in .... to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at Lavergne
Tenn.

The said William Walton was last paid by Paymaster
never Paid to include the .... day of ...., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 35 .... 100 dollars, since the 1st day of November
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
.... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ...., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ....
.... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
................; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ...., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ...., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo Ala, this 27th day
of January, 1865.

S. Rockwell
2nd Lt. Cd. Co. 4th Ky Mtd Infty.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—), —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, signed by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——, late of company (—), —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Waltin

Late of Company "H"

4th Reg't of Ky. Infty (Mtd)

Volunteers, who died at Lavergne Tenn

on the 5th day of February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Walton late
a Private of Captain Jenkins Company E of
the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Mtd Inf'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Mercer Co. in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of November 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of November 1862, at C. D. Robinson
in Company E. 4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf'y Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Mercer Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Fair complexion Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Lavergne Tenn on the 5th day of February 1865, by
reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Walton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ______ at ______ of ______ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. P. Rockwell
2nd Lt. Co. E 4th Ky Mtd Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Waterloo Ala

DATE: January 27th 1865.

(A. G. O. No. 10.)

2794

Warard, Thomas

Co. G.H., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ward, Thomas

2785

Ward, Alexander

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10170363	26	
2	92277598	27	
3	92283406	28	
4	92283502	29	
5	92283594	30	
6	92283675	31	
7	92283780	32	
8	92279210	33	
9	92283908	34	
10	92284082	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 (Mtd) | Ky.

Alexander Ward

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Ky (Mtd) Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Westmeath Co Ireland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion fr; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky 7 dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(389)

W | 4 Mt'd | **Ky.**

(Alexander Ward)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mt'd Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Westmaid Co. Ireland

Age 28 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted July 14, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $75 00/100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3895) J. R. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(358) Hensley

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Alexander Ward.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Book mark:

(358) Hunly

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

(830) Hennessy

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(338) Coms

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Absent without l'v since Apr 1 1865

1 Inserted by Compr

Book mark:

(358) Amos

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Alex Ward

Pvt, Co. B, Reg't Ky. x Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 26, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apl 1, 1865.

Where Near Jonesboro Ala

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Where probably to be found Nashville Tenn

x became 4 Ky. Mtd Inf

Book mark

---

(351) Geo. J. Drew

Copyist.

A | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, absent without leave since April 65.

Book mark:

Arms
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Alexander Ward mtd,

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100 ; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Recruit. Deserted Apr. 1. 65 near Janes-borough

Book mark:

W.M.W.
Copyist.

(361)

Ward, Alexander

, Co. ...., 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky.

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: Jas. H. Tompkins
Recr'g 4 Ky. Col. Hy. Artil.

Alexander his x mark Ward

No. ______

Alexander Ward

Volunteered at Paris Ky

July 14 1864

By Jas. H. Tompkins

4 Regiment of Ky. Artil. Hy

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness: ______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paris

I, Alexander Ward born in Westmeath Co in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky

this 14 day of July 1864

BEFORE Jo. H. Simpson

Major 4 Ky. Vet. Cy. Vols

Alexander his mark Ward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Hogan

Asst Surg 4th Regt Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jo. H. Simpson

4 Regiment of Ky. Vet. Cy. Volunteers.

Major

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 4th Regiment of Ky Vet Inf Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky

J M Traynor

Capt. 19th U.S. Infty

M. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ...... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky

the 14 day of July 1864

Alexander his x mark Ward

Witness: J. H. Humphreys
[illegible] 4 Ky Vet Ky Vols

No. ______

Alexander Ward

Volunteered at Paris Ky

July 14th 1864.

By J. H. Humphreys

4 Regiment of Ky Vet Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______

the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** Paris

I, Alexander Ward born in Westmoreland Co in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 14 day of July 1864 } Alexander his X Ward mark
Before, Jos. H. Kinnaird
Major 4 Ky Vet. Infy Vold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Hogan
A Ast Surg 47 Regt Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jos. H. Kinnaird
Major 4 Regiment of Ky Vet Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ 4th Regiment of Ky Vet Infy Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept 1864 at Louisville Ky

J. M. Brinton
Capt. 15th U.S. Infy
M. O.

2176

Ward, John

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277696	26	
2	9289800	27	
3	9289900	28	
4	9289983	29	
5	9290079	30	
6	9290183	31	
7	9290283	32	
8	9290376	33	
9	9290503	34	
10	9278477	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John Ward

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 12, 1864.

Where born Liverpool

Age 33 years; occupation Tailor

When ~~enlisted~~ Drafted May 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky 5. Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Con. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit Substitute

* Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(3408)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Emil Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] present

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

W	4 (Mounted.)	Ky.

Ferrill Ward

Bks, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Jeffn Ward

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Absent in Prison
at Belle Isle Richd
Va

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

13

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{\ }{100}$

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 '64.

Recruit.

Book mark:

(356)

B[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Black

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 '64

[illegible]

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30 '64 Regmt.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

U 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

John Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick at Annapolis Md. rec'd pay for Jan & Feb 65 $32 Maj. Wilson Recruit

Book mark:

(358)

Butler

Copyist

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John Ward

Pr., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga., Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $......$\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ 23$\frac{03}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......$\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......$\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $......$\frac{}{100}$; due $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit Mustered out in pursuance to G.O. No 77. A.G.O. Dated War Dept. Washington D.C. Apr. 28/65.

Book mark: ....

(851)

Yost
Copyist.

W 4 Mounted Inf | **Ky.**

John Wait

Pri. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age ...... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annapolis Md., June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled not dated, 186 ; drawn since $......100

Due soldier $......100; due U. S. $......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $......100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $......100

Bounty paid $ not known 100; due $ not known 100

Remarks: Paid for months of Nov. & Dec. 1864 on the Rolls of U. S. Genl Hospl Div. No. 1 Annapolis Md. Soldier has been prisoner of war captured at Jonesboro Ga. July 9/64 (over)

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(348)

MAY. 23
9278477
1891

Confined at Florence
S. C. Paroled at Rich-
mond Va. Feb. 26/65
Due 3 months' extra
pay per Telegram
dated War Dept May 4/65
Clothing acct not
settled.
Only a partial
Des. List furnished

Ward John

Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 3

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ward John	P	4	Ky	I	B	Richmond Rolls	40	9		

Captured at Jonesboro, Ga July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 .

where he died

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Feb 24, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ Benton Bks, Md., Feb 26, 1865.

Furloughed March 4/65 for 30 days

Copied by

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ward [illegible]	Pt	4	Ky	C	D	Hosp Div No 1 Rolls	130	20	9	

Captured at [illegible] Ga July 30, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Wash Dep't Feb 27, 1865.

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Feb 24, 186 5

Copied by Ward

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ward John S	Priv	4	Ky	I	6 E ~~[illegible]~~	Mis C.R.R.s	12 40 9	535 329½	32	174

Captured at Georgia July 31 Sept 20, 1864; confined at ~~Richmond,~~ ~~Va.,~~ Florence S.C. Oct 2, 1864.

Born 1831 England. Brot from Salisbury N.C. & Conf'd Richmond Va Feb 22-65

Admitted to Hospital at ....

where he died ...., 186 , of ....

Paroled at Aikens Ldg Va Feb 24, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Crew

Copied by ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ward J.		4	Ky			M R.	684			

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died 186 of

Paroled pris perished on Str Gen Lyon on or about Mar 30. 65 which sailed from Wilmington N.C. Mar. 28. 65 & was burned at sea off Cape Hatteras 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

See Hfn 47 '66

Copied by A. F.

2797 or H

Ward, John W.

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9777312	26	
2	92296234	27	
3	92296312	28	
4	92296411	29	
5	92296494	30	
6	92296581	31	
7	92296693	32	
8	92296799	33	
9	92296881	34	
10	92297117	35	
11	92296985	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark ....

See also ....

[illegible] | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

John F. Ward

Appears with rank of Priv't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 15, 1864.

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Age 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 15, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3493)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Ward.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Brown

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Ward.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Ward,

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Ward,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent – Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 29/64.

Book mark:

Hinesling Copyist.

(358)

W. | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John W. Ware

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since July 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John M. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for -

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner of war.

Book mark:

(858)

Hemming

Copyist.

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

John W. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner of war

Book mark:

(858) Hawling

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John W. Ward

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to April 7, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $36 43/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $........ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100 $100; due $200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Taken prisoner at Lovejoy Station Ga. July 29/64

Book mark ....

(261c) Hawling

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

John W. Ward

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out~~ to date x ...., 186 .

Last paid to April 7, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Paroled Prisoner at Camp Chase O. x No Discharge furnished at Muster out of the Organization

Book mark ....

Hawley .... Copyist.

(361c)

Ward, John W.

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 1
Confinement
Contracts
~~Death or Effects~~
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
The 17 day of March 1864

Witness
Milo E Lawrence
Samuel [illegible]

John Henry his x mark Ward

No. ______

John Henry Ward

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
March 17th 1864

By N. D. Merill

______ Regiment of ______

______

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______.

Discharged ______ 18

[illegible]
[illegible] B. & F. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of said ; that the to years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky

Camp Nelson
COUNTY OF Jessamine County

I, John Henry Ward born in Rowan County in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Henry Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky.
this 17 day of March 1864,
Before N. P. Averill

John Henry his x mark Ward

Attest Wm E Langdon
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C E Baccum
Asst Surg 187 Pa Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, sandy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

N. P. Averill
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ______

Jno. W. Ward

Pris. of Company H

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris. of War.

Jan 13/65 Writing to

the Reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fr. W. Ward

Rank: Pri. Company: H Regiment: 4

Arm: Inf. State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Pris. of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 29/64.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lovejoy Stat. Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll of
Aug. 17/65

REMARKS.

Alex. Rocke.
Clerk.

(170)

2798

Ward, Livingston D.

Co. G.H., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277062	26	
2	9294277	27	
3	9294335	28	
4	9294437	29	
5	9294514	30	
6	9294624	31	
7	9294722	32	
8	9294833	33	
9	9294932	34	
10	9297016	35	
11	9295048	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark ____________

See also ____________

H | 4 Mtd. | **Ky.**

Livingston D. Ward.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky., April 12, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Kentucky

Age 35 years; occupation Stone mason.

When enlisted April 7th, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Lexington 7 Dist. Fayette Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: New Recruit

* Subsequently became 4 Ky Mtd.

Book mark:

G. F. Evans
Copyist.

(3896)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Livingston D Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

(358) Stewart

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

L. B. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Sentenced at a sitting of the Regtl Court to forfeit Thirteen (13) dollars of his monthly pay for one month for absence without leave

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(258) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

L. D. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

J. Freeman

(358)

D | 4 Mounted | **Ky.**

Livingston E. Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky (Mounted) Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Remarks: Absent at Dismounted Camp since Oct 25/64 Pursuit

Book mark: ....

(358) Stewart

Copyist

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston D. Hard

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance $2.25

lose $4.50

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston D. Ward

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston B. Ward

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr 28/65

Recruit

Book mark:

Furniss

(358) Copyist

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston L. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Recruit -

Book mark:

Irwin

(358) Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Livingston L. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred to Co. G by Special order No. 32 from Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated April 13/64.

Book mark ....

Hawling

(361c) Copyist.

74 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston B. Hand

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ……, 186 ; drawn since $ …… 100

Due soldier $ …… 100 ; due U.S. $ 4 7 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ …… 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ …… 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100 ; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ …… 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ …… 100

Remarks: Recruit returned from absent without leave July 1865 Stoppage for ordnance $2.12 20 Ltr. Stoppage for transportation $5.13.

Book mark ……

J. Jenness

(3610) Copyist.

H. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Livingston B. Hard

Pri, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 9 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100 ; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit returned from
absent without leave July 1/65
Stoppage ordnance $21.25 Ctf.
pass for transportation $5.13

Book mark ....

Copyist.

(361c)

Ward, Livingston D.

Pv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists 1

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Efs filed 9/25/11 WB

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lexington D. Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty Nine years and Two months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 7th day of April 1864

Witness:
Capt W. H. Jenkins

Lexington D. Ward
his
mark

No. ______

Lexington D. Ward

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 7th 1864,
By Capt W. H. Jenkins
4th Regiment of Ky Vet Inft Vols

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (K)
Sixth Reg't of Ky Cavalry
Discharged August 26th 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:
______

______

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF

I, Levingston D. Ward born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Stone Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of Aprile 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levingston D. Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this Seventh day of April 1864,
BEFORE Capt W. H. Jenkins 4th Ky [illegible]

his
Levingston X D. Ward
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Henry
Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levingston D. Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

G. W. Jenkins Capt Co. [illegible]
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lexington D Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington, Kentucky
the 7th day of April 1864

Witness:
Capt W. H. Jenkins

Lexington his D mark Ward

No. ______

Lexington D. Ward

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 23d 1864,

By Capt W. H. Jenkins

4th Regiment of Ky Cold Infy Vols

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Ninth Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharged August 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky **TOWN OF** ______

I, Lexington D. Ward born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of Aprile 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lexington D. Ward do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this Seventh day of Aprile 1864.
BEFORE Capt W. H. Jenkins 4th Ky [illegible]

Lexington his mark D. Ward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lexington D. Ward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

W. H. Jenkins Capt Co. H
4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

Hd. Qrs. Dis. Div. Cav.
Edgefield Tennessee
May 24th 1865

Ward,
Livingston D. Private
Co. "F" 4th Ky. M. I.
asks for furlough for
thirty (30) days based on
sickness of Wife

Respectfully
forwarded approved
A Hall
Capt. Comdg. Dis. Div. Cav. M.D.M.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Depot M.D.M.
Edgefield Tennessee
May 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Camp Cavalry Depot
Edgefield Tennessee
May 24th 1865

Captain

I have the honor to make application for furlough for thirty (30) days based on the following reasons. My Wife is very sick at home and earnestly desires to see me.

I have the honor to remain
Your Most Obt. Servt.
J. D. Ward
Private Co. G. 4th Ky. M. I.

Capt. A. Hall
Comdg. Dist. Div. Cav.
M. D. M.

Mercer County Kyentucky May 7/18
65

My Dear and Loving Husband it is with the
My pleasure of reting those few lines
to yo hoping they will find you
in the Enjoyment of good health
But I am sory to inform yo that
My health is very Bad at Present
I was taken sick the 18th of
April and I feel Bad yet My
hed is the worst of I have a
Pain in My head Always it
was Blistered in two places
By the Doctor Dear Husband
I would like if there is any
Possable Chance for yo to come
home there is no one to take care
of the children whilst I am
sick Do and try to get a
Furlough if yo Can

I think this war will Be
soon over the women here is
Looking for thier husbands Every
Day I herd that yo was
captured But I Did not
Bleive it it Made Me feel
very uneasy About yo the Children
and all the Relations is Doing well
at Present the Children would Be
glad to see yo coming home yo must
Excuse this letter for I Do not feel
able to rite any More at Present
No More at Present from your
Loving Wife Nancy E. Ward to
G D ward I Remain your
Loving wife untill Death

E William

+ Ward Thomas

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

36

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92295203	26	
2	92295281	27	
3	92295352	28	
4	92295424	29	
5	92295511	30	
6	92295585	31	
7	92295644	32	
8	92295716	33	
9	92295795	34	
10	92295891	35	
11	92296146	36	
12	92294279	37	
13	92294359	38	
14	92294457	39	
15	92299145	40	
16	92294761	41	
17	92297015	42	
18	92295140	43	
19	9457-6-1883	44	
20	9457-6-1883	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9457 6 (EB) 83

√See also 10 Ky Inf

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William T Ward

Priv, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Mercer Co. Ky.

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasdon
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William J Ward

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Maston
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William T Ward

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasdon
Copyist.

(258)

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William J. Ward

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Waedon
Copyist

(358)

M | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas F. Mazard

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Shiloh Apl 13/62. Disease, Chronic Diarrahoea

Book mark: Discharged June 12/62 [illegible]

Wasson
Copyist.

(358)

MAY. 28
9235511
1891

Vide D. & D. R.

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Apr. 12, 1862 General Disability

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Filed in June 12/62 [illegible]

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

9/ | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Apl 12, 1862 for Disability

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn April 10, 1862 for disability

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Nashville Tenn. April 10, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability at Nashville Tenn April 20, 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist

(359)

W. | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William J. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent *absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by Special Order No. 23, Army Cumberland.

* inserted by Sofford E

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. H. Brown

(358)

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in [illegible] Kty since Jany 1864 Transferred from Co. H to G April 13/64

Book mark:

Steward Copyist.

(858)

C' | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Viser

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ **for**

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ **for**

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Remarks: Non Veteran
On detached
service 10 Ky Infantry
since Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Shurall
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Remustered
Prisoner of war
since July 20 64

Roll Feb '65 next on
which name is borne

Book mark:

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted) **Ky.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. × Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

Remarks: Where probably be found Mercer Co Ky

× became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark ....

Geo. J. Drew

(351) Copyist.

W. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas Ward

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan/65

Book mark:

Jones

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William T. Ward

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Transferred to Invalid Corps.

Book mark Ky 457-C-1883

Kinsley

(361c) Copyist.

W. 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Ward -

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Dropped as deserted Feb. 6, 1864

Book mark 9-57-6-33

Jennings

Copyist.

(861c)

W | 4 | Ky

William T. Ward

........, Co. G, 4 Reg't. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9457 E. 1883

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 2, 1883

Charge of desertion of Feby 16. 1864. is removed. He was erroneously reported transferred to this company having been transferred to and served with Co. C. 16 Ky Vols.

Parsley

(423)

Copyist.

W 4 Ky

William T. Ward

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9257 - 6 - 1883

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 2, 1883

Was erroneously reported discharged April 27 1862. He was restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances from April 27 1862 to Dec 31st 1863. See order of Maj. Genl Thomas.

He was transferred to Co. E. 10 Ky Vols. Jany 18. 1864 by order of General Baird.

Parker
Copyist.

(488)

Ward, William S.

Pt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
~~Death or Effects~~		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	2	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	1	Transportation	

~~1522~~ B 511 No 83

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm T. Ward
Private ~~Corporal~~ H
Wood's Regt Ky Vols

Hd Qrs 2 Brigade
Camp on [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded & approved
Boyle Genl
approved June 5

J. [illegible]
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director

Reported [illegible]
Sept 15/62
Ent on Casualty Roll
JRB

Rec'd June 13th

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

War Department, A.G.O.
October 11th 1883.

This certificate is Cancelled.

Was transferred to & served with Co. E. 10th Kentucky Vols.

Sur 9457-C-(E.B.) 1883

W. Barker
Asst. Adjt. General

E.E.C.

Pension Office notified Oct 12/83
E.E.C.

Hd Qrs. Army of the Tenn
Corinth Miss June 7. 1862

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Genl U. S. Grant
Jno A. Rawlins
Asst Adjt Genl

Apply [illegible] Surg [illegible] Indiana

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William T. Ward a private of Captain Graham Company, (H) of the fourth Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Captain Graham of the fourth Regiment of Ky. Volunteers at Camp Robinson on the ninth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Warren Co. in the State of Kentucky, is 17 years of age, five feet one inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Cancelled See indorsement

STATION: [illegible] Barracks Tenn.
DATE: April 14th 1862.

W. M. Perkins
[illegible] Ward
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William T. Ward Private of Captain M. Graham Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1186 p. 215 and directions on Form 13 p. 209 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) immature age and general debility.

S. P. Simpson Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of June 1862, at Camp [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

John T. Custer Col Commanding the 4th Regt.

~~[illegible]~~

See indorsement

NOTE 1.—When a probable pension case, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Hd Qrs Dist of the

Approved and

A. Q. M. will grant

transport by boat to

Louisville

By order of

Maj Gen Thomas

C. [illegible]

A. A. G.

To all whom it may concern:

The bearer hereof William T. Ward private in Capt. M. Greathouses company H fourth Kentucky Volunteers aged sixteen years, five feet high Light complexion, Grey eyes Light hair by occupation farmer Born in the State of Kentucky and enlisted at Camp Dick Robinson Ky on the seventeenth day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one for the term of three years is hereby permitted to go to his home in Kentucky he having received a furlough from the 1st day of April 1862, there to await his discharge.

Given under my hand at Nashville Tenn this 12 day of Apr 1862.

D. J. Miller Col. Comdg

Approved
[illegible]
[illegible]

Approved
S. P. Simpson
Surgeon

Hd Qrs. 4th Ky Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn Jany 16th 1864
K 11. 3.14 304

Kelly Robert M.
Maj Comdg 4th Ky Inf

Submits the case of Wm. Creek Co "H" 4th Ky Inf. for the consideration of the Genl. Comdg. the Division. Asks that he be ordered taken up on the Rolls and returned to duty with loss of pay & allowances from Oct 27th 62 the date on which he was [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(2) Two Enclosures

Hd Qrs 3 Brig 3 Div 14 A C
[illegible] [illegible] 16th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Hays
Col Comdg Brig

Hd Qrs 3rd Div. 14 Corps
Chattanooga Jany 17/64

Respectfully forwarded. The within case is an evidence of the evil effects of a pernicious system which was permitted in this Department of granting what were called discharge furloughs. The whole history of the case is contained in the within papers and I cannot determine whether the man is yet legally in the service of the United States or not. I would direct him to be taken up upon the rolls as having joined from an authorized absence from the date of his return with forfeiture of pay during his absence but a doubt arises whether he is at all in the service. On the other hand being sent to his home by authorized agents of the Government to await a discharge in accordance with a system sanctioned by the Commanding General of the Department and they having failed to perfect the discharge, is he not entitled legally to pay during the whole time that he was away? His officers seem to have been highly culpable and negligent under a very objectionable system. Is not the Government bound by their acts?

A. Baird
Brig Genl

E.13.75

Recd [illegible] 3 D. 14 C Jan 16 1864

Hd Qrs. 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Jan. 19th 64
Respectfully forwarded. I think this man is still in the service and ought to be taken upon the rolls and restored to duty upon proper terms as proposed.

John M Palmer
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd. Quars. 4th Ky. Inf.
Chattanooga. Jan. 16th 1863.

Major.

I respectfully submit the following case for the consideration of the Genl Commanding the division. Jn. T. Ward, a private of Co. H in this Regt. was sent to Nashville to General Hospital while the Army of the Ohio was on the march from Columbia to Shiloh in the first part of April 1862; from there he was sent home on furlough to wait his discharge, April 12th 1862. He was dropped on the muster roll of his Company for April 30th 1862, as discharged April 27th 1862 & marked discharged with date left blank in the company descriptive book. No other record of his discharge can be found. The course was then to give men discharge furloughs, as they were called, & then notify their Co. commanders to forward their discharge papers. The officer then commanding Co. H seems to have dropped Ward as discharged, upon receiving that notice. He was returned to the Regt a short time since, and brought with him, the furlough and incomplete final

Statements. He says he has long been restored to health and is willing and anxious either to reinlist if he is decided to have been properly discharged or to serve out his original term, if not -

As he seems to have been without blame in the matter I respectfully ask that he be ordered taken up on the rolls and returned to duty with the loss of pay and allowances from April 27th 1862, the date at which he was dropped as discharged to Dec 31st 1863 the date of his return to the Regiment.

I enclose the furlough and final statements.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
R. M. Kelly
Maj: Comdg 4th Ky. Inf.

Maj. J. [illegible]
A. A. A. Genl.
3rd Div. 14 A.C.

2800

Warder, Hiram J.

Co. I, K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92297199	26	93301664
2	92297282	27	92278845
3	92297367	28	
4	92297452	29	
5	92297531	30	
6	92297416	31	
7	92297697	32	
8	92297787	33	
9	92297876	34	
10	92297966	35	
11	92298056	36	
12	92298144	37	
13	92298209	38	
14	92298275	39	
15	92298332	40	
16	92298393	41	
17	92298444	42	
18	93346540	43	
19	93300766	44	
20	93346602	45	
21	9300845	46	
22	9300955	47	
23	93301059	48	
24	93301177	49	
25	92299372	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T. Wamber

Pri , Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date ______, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ ______100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______100

Remarks: Absent (sick)

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: ______

A. S. Richardson
Copyist.

(356)

H | 4 Mtd
2 | **Ky**

Hiram T. Carder

Pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for x Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Remarks:

* Became Co I 4 Ky
Mtd Infty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Voucher shows pay
ment to Oct 31 61

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Abram T. Warder

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 9/61 at Camp Dick Robinson

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. Daley
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram C. Warder

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

M | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Hiram J. Winder

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

*Became Co. I 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Daley

Copyist

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(838)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T. Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ....$\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ....$\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ....$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ....$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram Warden

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Turner
Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

M | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram T. Marders

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H. M. Light
Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram T. Warden

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(858)

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T Warden

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T Warden

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

J H White
Copyist.

(338)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T Warden

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

H. Harden

Hiram

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: .....

A. Perkins Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram T. Warder

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Transfered to 10. Ky Infy Vols order Genl Burb Jany 26. 1864

Book mark:

Jackson

Copyist

(858)

K 4 Ky Inf
10 Ky.

Hiram T. Warder

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Transfd from Co K 4th Ky Infy — Jany 1864 by order of Brig Genl Baird

Book mark: ___

(355)

6/W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T. Warder

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Reg't by special field order No. [illegible] Dep't Cumberland

Book mark:

Black
Copyist.

(375)

W 4 Ky Infy

10 Ky.

Hiram J. Wunder

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned to 4th Ky Infy Apl 1/64 by Ord of Genl Thomas

Book mark:

Vandusen

(365)

(6) W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Hiram T Warder

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Vet

Book mark:

Bleach

Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Hiram T. Warder

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non vet

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram T. Warder

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr m til –
ordered to Nashville
to be discharged
Expiration term
service

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

T. Black
Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Hiram T. Wunder

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(356)

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Hiram T. Warder

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ...... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Transferred to 10th Ky Inf Jan 26, '64

Book mark ....

Ballou
Copyist.

(361c)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram T. Warden

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

M. O. by reason of expiration

of term of service Oct. 26. 64.

Book mark ....

Copyist.

(361c)

W | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Hiram C. Woodyard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $47 69/100

Due soldier $ /100; due U. S. $ /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ /100

Bounty paid $ /100; due $100 /100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Stoppage 1 Canteen 41c

Book mark:

(3489)

Ashley

Copyist.

280/f

Warmouth, Oliver H.

Co. E **, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277499	26	
2	9289801	27	
3	9289901	28	
4	9289986	29	
5	9292080	30	
6	9290147	31	
7	9290247	32	
8	9290344	33	
9	9290457	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Oliver H. Warmouth

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 16, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky 7 Cong Dis

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

(889)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Oliver P. Weymouth

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. recruit

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Aug. W. Weimouth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Geo Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

C. F. Waimouth

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit — sick at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Schuster

Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hammontree

Oliver H.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ......$\frac{}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ ......$\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ ......$\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ......$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga [illegible]
Tenn.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyist.

(358)

Y | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Oliver Y. Yarmouth

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark: [illegible]

Bixler

Copyist.

(858)

H | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Oliver H. Harmon

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Bitler Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Oliver H. Wanmouth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Sick Pay in Hosptl for Nov & Dec no. 32. Due O. C. Wenmorth Stoppage for Ordnance $1.45 Issued

Book mark:

Bailer
Copyist.

(368)

Y | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Oliver H. Yarmouth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100 ; due U. S. $ 51 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100 ; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark

Fisher

(361c)

Copyist.

1

Warmoth Oliver H

, Co. , 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver H Warmoth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 9th day of May 1864

Witness:
N L Turner
Capt 4th Ky Infy

Oliver H his x Warmoth
mark

New Recruit

No. ______

Oliver H Warmoth

Volunteered at Lexington

May 9th 1864,

By Capt N L Turner

4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Vet Infy

______ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

______ Reg't of ______

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Oliver H. Warmuth born in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oliver H. Warmuth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 9th day of May 1864.
Before A. L. Ferris
Capt 4th Ky Infy

Oliver H. his x mark Warmuth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O. H. Warmuth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A. L. Ferris
Capt 4th Regiment of Ky Mntd Infy Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

2802 George or

+Warner, Geo. W.

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9295207	26	31674532
2	9295236	27	36292697
3	9295307	28	36292602
4	9295378	29	
5	9295452	30	
6	9295528	31	
7	9295602	32	
8	9295745	33	
9	9295824	34	
10	9295838	35	
11	9295916	36	
12	9295961	37	
13	9296038	38	
14	9296072	39	
15	9296116	40	
16	9296148	41	
17	9296233	42	
18	9296311	43	
19	9296411	44	
20	9296490	45	
21	9296691	46	
22	9297035	47	
23	9278810	48	
24	33415900	49	
25	33168086	50	

√ Book Mark

√ See also

M | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Geo. M. Warner

Priv, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Wash^n Co. Ky.

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Marlow
Copyist.

(356)

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

George W. Mosier

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: George Mosier private Made Corporal Oct 31/61 by appointment

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Waston
Copyist.

(346)

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

George W. McGuire

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Waddon

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Wolmer

5 Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wasdon

(Copyist.)

(358)

M | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Mohmer

4 Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madden

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Wehmer

Cpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

George Wehman

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Wohner

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28, 1862 near Lebanon Ky

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
(Copyist.)

(358)

M | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

George Mohner

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28, 1862 at Lebanon Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Georg W. Wohner

Cap, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave awaiting sentence of court martial

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Wehner

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting sentence of Court Martial

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews
Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George Nelson

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesborough Tenn awaiting trial of G. C. M.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Chadwick
Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George W. Holmes

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl Court Martial to forfeit all pay & allowances for 3 months. Absent wounded Sept. 20, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George W. Mahoney

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen. Court Martial to forfeit all pay for 3 months Absent wounded since Sept. 20, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ......

W. J. Andrews

Copyist.

(358)

N | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

George W. Nehmer

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 20/63. Has descriptive list.

Stoppage for transportation $3.50. Sentenced to forfeit 4 months pay by G. C. M.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*ohner
George W. Wolsner,

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent – Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Apl. 20/63 his Descriptive list.

Sentenced by G. C. M. to forfeit all pay 3 months. Stoppage for transportation on furlough $3.80.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

* corrected by Safford

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Warner,

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent – Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist

(858)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wharner.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn., since June 25. 1864.

Book mark:

J W Brown
Copyist.

(858)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Wharner

Pvt , Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn., since June 23/64.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(858)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George + Wharner

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Oct. 15/64.

Book mark:

J W Brown

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George Whisner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Oct 25/64 for expiration of Term of service

Book mark:

Hawkins Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George Whisner

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Oct 25/64 for expiration of Term of service

Book mark:

(858) Howling

Copyist.

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Wohner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged Oct. 25/64 Term of service expired

Book mark ....

Hemerling Copyist.

(361c)

W | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

George W. Wo[illegible]er

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since $14 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Paid on special Roll in Hospital at Chattanooga July 1864 $32.00. This soldier belonged to the old Co. H. Description lost (over).

Book mark:

Oakley

Copyist.

(349)

MAY. 23 1891
9278810

lost- have no records of him

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George W. Warner

_______, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black ; hair dark

Where born Washington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Washton

By whom Graham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: absent sick since May 25 1863 returned to duty 9th Aug 1863. Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 20 1863 Mustered out Oct 25 '64 time of service having expired

C. Braun

(362g) Copyist.

M | 4 | Ky.

George M. Mohner
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed

Last paid by Maj. Brinton
to Aug. 31, 1862.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

x Mohnen pres. col.

Book mark:

Ward
Copyist.

W 4 Mtd. Inf Ky.

George W. Wokener

Pvt, Co. "H", 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd I

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lookout Mountain, Tenn.**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 2, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to , 186

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mutin

Copyist.

(348

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Wohner*

Pvt / Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1863 (Pvt) Returned from desertion Mch 20

May to July 1863 (Corp) Absent sick at Murfreesboro Tenn. under arrest since May 25, 63 awaiting sentence of Court Martial

Oct 1863 (Pvt) Absent & sick

Nov 1863 to Mch 1864 - Absent wounded since Sept 19 or 20, 63

Apl 1864 - Absent at Nashville wounded

June to Sept 1864 - Absent sick at Hospl since June 23, 64

Oct & Nov 1864 - Absent with leave at Nashville Tenn

Dec 1864 - M. Out of the service by Expiration of Term Oct 25, 64 Nashville Tenn

* Also Wohmer, Wohemmer, Wohnmer and Wahner.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(566)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

George Warner

Corp
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1862 (Corp) Deserted Nov 7, 62
Bowling Green Ky.

Sept 1863 (Pvt) Absent wounded
in action

Book mark:

Frank
Copyist.

(546)

Wohner, George

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists 1
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. F. Wohner

Private Company H

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-$\overset{20}{20}$-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

◆

Name. G. F. Wohner

Rank, Private , Company H , Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infantry State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Battle near

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. slightly Left fore finger

Date of casualty September 19-$\overset{20}{20}$ 1863

◆

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Signed R. M. Kelly Maj Comdg Regt. Order 17th No 47.

J. D. Davidson
11/9/76 A.H.K. 3-26-79. Clerk.

4

Discriptive Roll of

Wahner

Priv George W. [illegible]

Co. H 4th Ky. Inft

Discharged

12

H

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of George W. Wehner priv Co. H. 4th Ky Infy

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
1	Geo W. Wehner 4 Ky Inf.	priv	22	Black	dark	dark	5	9	Kentucky	Washington	Farmer	Sept 17th, 61	Washington Co Ky	Graham	Oct 9th/61	Camp Robinson	Col Thomas	3 yrs	Maj Brinton	Aug 31st 63	$.00		was wounded at Chickamauga on the 21st Sept 1863 in finger

He has never settled his clothing act - & has drawn clothing to the amt - 67.87/100 & is due him for clothing undrawn $16 40/100
Forfeits $49 50/100 pr sentence Genl Court Martial for absence without leave

Paid to Feb 29th '64
Stoppage by order of
Court Martial $49.50
D. L. Brown
Paymaster

Cumberland Hospital
March 24. 1864
Issued to Wehner
One [illegible] $2.50
One pair shoes 1.48
C. W. [illegible]
Surg U.S.V.
in charge

Cumberland U.S.A. Hospital
Nashville Tenn May 1st 1864
George W. Wehner had transportation
furnished while on furlough to the
amount of Three 50/100 dollars ($3.50)
[illegible] Jones
Capt [illegible]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* C. H, 4th Ky Infy

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: Oct 2nd 63

John T. [illegible] 1st Lt.
Comdg Co H, 4th Ky Infy

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

2803

Warnke, Dederick

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wernke, Diedrick

2804

Warren, Oscar

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277403	26	
2	9277907	27	
3	9291992	28	
4	9292080	29	
5	9292202	30	
6	9292906	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ *Book Mark*

√ See also

4 Mntd | **Ky.**

Martin

Oscar

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Mntd Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 6, 1864.

Lexington Ky

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted April 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co Ky 7th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach Copyist

(2596)

W | 11 Mtd. Ky.

Oscar Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1864.

When enlisted Apr. 18, 1864.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks $13.00 advance pay paid.

* Became 11 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(341)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Oscar Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Oscar Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit
Absent without
leave.

Book mark: ....

Harris
Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Oscar Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Deserted Aug 1/64.

Book mark:

Hine Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mt'd) | **Ky.**

Oscar Warrind
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mt'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ × , 186 .

Last paid to May 17, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ $\frac{}{100}$; due U.S. $7 $\frac{22}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ $\frac{}{100}$

Bounty paid $25 $\frac{}{100}$; due $75 $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Recruit
× Deserted May 18 '64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Warren, Oscar,

—, Co. ____, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Warren desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:
B. J. Zimmerman

Oscar his X mark Warren

No. ______ War

Oscar Warren

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 18th 1864
By Lieut. Schaber
4th Regiment of Ky. Mtd I

2 enlistment; last served in Company (G)
31st Reg't of Ky. Inf

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______________ of ______________; that the said ______________ is ______________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________
the ______ day of ______________

Witness: ______________

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF	**TOWN OF**
Kentucky	Lexington

I, Oscar Warren born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar Warren do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 18th day of April 1864 } Oscar his X mark Warren

Before Chas. T. Schaible

Lt 4th Ky Mtd Infy Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Burdett

Surg 4th Ky Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oscar Warren previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Charles T. Schaible Lt

4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______ ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ______, 186 , at ______

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Warren desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 18 day of April 18th 1864

his
Oscar X Warren
mark

Witness: B. T. Zimmerman

No. ______

Oscar Warren

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 18th 184.

By Lieut Schaver

4th Regiment of Ky M.I.

1 enlistment; last served in Company (G

30 Reg't of Ky Inf

Discharged ______ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ______ of ______; that the said ______ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______
the ______ day of ______

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Oscar Warren born in Jefferson Co in the State of Ky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ______ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of April 1864 } Oscar his x mark Warren
BEFORE Chas T Schaffle
Lt 4th Ky Mtd Inft Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O L Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ______ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Charles T Schaffle Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ______
______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, on the ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______

2805 Thomas
or
Warren, Thomas J.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290666	26	9292557
2	9290754	27	9292674
3	9290837	28	9292810
4	9290914	29	
5	9291003	30	
6	9291085	31	
7	9291188	32	
8	9291274	33	
9	9291347	34	
10	9291435	35	
11	9291534	36	
12	9291623	37	
13	9291685	38	
14	9291744	39	
15	9291799	40	
16	9291848	41	
17	9278599	42	
18	9278000	43	
19	9291891	44	
20	9291991	45	
21	9292037	46	
22	9292137	47	
23	9292214	48	
24	9292244	49	
25	9292340	50	

Book Mark

See also

F. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where Mercer Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Garrett
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: ___

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ___

Forsett
Copyist.

(358)

H | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Harran

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Garrett

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

G. Fassett
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mch & Apr, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Nashville sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Ford

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: at Nashville sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 6 1862.

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 6 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Incorrectly marked a deserter in last muster roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Floyd

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Division Wagoner since March 15. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Adams
Copyist.

(359)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Warren

Wag, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Division Wagoner since March 1st 1863 [illegible] commission bill

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mo'd Infantry.

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Emanuel Warner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Division Wagoner
since March 17, 1863
on company [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Adams
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Division train

since [illegible] 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. M'td Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(365)

7/ | 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Citizen Prisoner [illegible] March 18, '63, by order of Genl Tilghman

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark: ____

C. Burns Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris

(388) Copyist.

4 (Mtd.) | **Ky.**

W

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. "F", 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $ 63 59/100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of Gen'l Orders No. 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Washington
Copyist.

(340)

[illegible] | [illegible] | **Ky.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: One month's advance pay, $25 [illegible] & $2 premium paid.

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(341)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Thomas J Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: ....

Harris Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. On detached service Kingston Ga. since Aug. 22. 64.

Book mark: ....

Harri Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

W | **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$ for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$ for ......

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks Teamster at Brigade
Hd Qrs by order of Genl
Burbridge.
Vet Vol

Book mark:

Dardis
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas J Warren

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Teamster at Brig Hd. Qrs. Vet Vols

Book mark:

Sardy Copyist.

(856)

8 W | **4** (Mounted) **Ky.**

Thomas J. Warren

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for ......

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for ......

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Edgefield Tenn since Apr 1 '65 by order of Genl Brackett.

Vet Vol

Book mark:

Candyd

Copyist.

(858)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas J. Warren

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas J Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 17 $\frac{68}{100}$; due U. S. $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10 $\frac{68}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 210 $\frac{}{100}$; due 190 $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark ....

Cordez

(361c) Copyist.

Warren, Thomas J.

, Co. F, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the .... whose name ...... borne on this Roll, and have accepted .... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .... and that .... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ....

Station: ....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **TOWN OF**

I, ..., born in ...., in the State of ...., aged .... years, and by occupation a .... Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this .... day of .... 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....
this .... day of .... 186 } Thomas James Warren
Before ....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. 4th Ky
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has .... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is .... feet .... inches high.

4th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers on the 12th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Saml. J. Dick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Infty
A. C. Mustg. Off. 3rd Div 14th A.C.

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the .... whose name .... borne on this Roll, and have accepted .... into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the .... and that .... taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

Date: ....

Station: ....

Ass't Commissary of Musters.

Watson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] **TOWN OF** [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
Before Charles T Tibbals
2nd Lt 4th Ky Inft Vol

[illegible] Warren

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Young
Asst Surg 4th Ky V.I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is feet inches high.

Charles T Tibbals 2nd Lt
4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "F" 4th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers on the 10th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Saml F Glick
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inft &
A C Mus 3rd Div 14th A.C.

2806

Warwick, Gordon

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worwich, Gordon

2807

Nash, Bishop A.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277166	26	
2	9291994	27	
3	9291006	28	
4	9292106	29	
5	9292214	30	
6	9292315	31	
7	9279163	32	
8	9292516	33	
9	9292885	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark Kae-385-68

See also

4 Mtd. Inf. **Ky.**

Philip S. Keith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 5th, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 28th, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4th Congnl Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: 8

F. F. Evans
Copyist.

(341)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Bishop A. Wash

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

**Stoppage, $** ——$\frac{}{100}$ for

**Due Gov't, $** ——$\frac{}{100}$ for

**Valuation of horse, $** ——$\frac{}{100}$

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ——$\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

Copyist.

(888)

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Bishop A. Wash

Corp'l, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(388)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Bishop A. Wash

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured near Newnan Ga. July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

(366) Copyist.

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Bishop A. Wash

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ______ 100 for ______

Due Gov't, $ ______ 100 for ______

Valuation of horse, $ ______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ______ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark: ______

Harris

Copyist.

(368)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Bishop G. Wash

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Cardiff
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Bishop, J. Math

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Andersonville Ga.

Arrested:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

Remarks: Enlisted in the Rebel Army from Prison at Andersonville Ga.

Book mark ....

Geo. J. Drew
Copyist.

(351)

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Bishop, N. Wash.

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Military Prison at Andersonville Ga. & enlisted in Confederate Army.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Bishop, A. Wash

Corpl Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x ...., 186 .

Last paid to apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 $100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

x Joined Rebel Army from Prison.

733

Book mark A&O-7-24-68

Cardozo Copyist.

(361c)

MAY. 25 1891
9292885

Enlisted in the rebel
army as a Private in
Co F, 10 Tenn C.S. Infy
at Andersonville Ga, while
a Prisoner of war, cap-
tured by U.S. Forces at
Egypt Station, Miss.
Confined in the military
prison at Alton Ills, &
was released Mch 14,
'65 on taking the oath
of amnesty.
Vide Bk. 385-68 J.B.

B | 4 | Ky

Bishop A. Wash

Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kac 385-68

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, July 23. 1868.

Enlisted in the Rebel Army
as a Pvt in Co. F 10 Tenn
C. S. Infy at Andersonville,
Ga. while prisoner of war.
Captured by U.S. Forces at
Egypt Station, Miss, Dec. 28,
1864. Confined in the military
prison at Alton, Ills, and was
released March 14, 1865, on
taking the amnesty oath.

C. F. Zappone
Copyist.

(438)

Wash, Bishop A.,

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wash Bishop A.	P	4	Ky	I	F	Mis.	25	89	1	114

Captured at Jonesboro Ga July 30. , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Enlisted in the 10 Tenn C.S. Inf. while a pris. of war at Andersonville Ga.

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ recaptured at Egypt Station Miss. Dec. 28/64. and was

~~where he died~~ Confined at Alton Ills, [illegible] 25/65, 186 ~~of~~ released March 14/65 on amnesty oath

Paroled at ...., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bishop A. Wash desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years Bishop A. Wash

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky

The 30 day of March 1864

Witness, [illegible]

[illegible] 4 Ky. [illegible]

No. B O A Wash

Volunteered at

18 .

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF. Franklin

I, Bishop A. Wash born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bishop A. Wash do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 30th day of March 1864
Before Capt. "H", 4 Ky Mntd Infts,

Bishop A. Wash

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inft,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Davis
4th Regiment of Ky Mntd, Inf, Vols, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bishop A. Wash desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Bishop A Wash

Given at Frankfort Ky

31 day of March 1864

Witness: J. H. Tompkins
Capt. 4 Ky. Mntd. Infty

No.

Bishop A. Wash

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

March 31 1864

By Capt. J. H. Tompkins

4 Regiment of Ky. Mt. Infty

3d enlistment; last served in Company (B)

10 Reg't of Ky. Infty

Discharged 18 .

Feb. [illegible] This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Enrollment [illegible] O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Franklin

I, Bishop A. Wash born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this 30th day of March, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Bishop A. Wash do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 31st day of March 1864 } Bishop A. Wash

Before Jos. H. [illegible] Vols
Capt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett
Surg 4th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Grey eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]
4th Regiment of Ky. [illegible], Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2808

+ Waterman, Joseph

Co. K, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277779	26	
2	9300929	27	
3	9301026	28	
4	9301141	29	
5	9301236	30	
6	9301346	31	
7	9301443	32	
8	9301552	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ *Book Mark* ______

√

See also ______

W | 4 Mtd | **Ky.**

Joseph Waterman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.+ Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1864.

Where born Butler Co Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks. Drafted

+Became 4 Ky Mtd Inf

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Knapp

Copyist

(346c)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joseph Waterman

Pri, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Blain

Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Joseph Watterman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted

Book mark:

O Black
Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Joseph Waterman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Joseph Weberman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J H Seward
Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Joseph Witerman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Joseph Waterman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Joseph Waterman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due soldier $ 11 $\frac{64}{100}$; due U. S. $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ x [redacted]

Bounty paid $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$; due x [redacted] $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...... $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Drafted.

x appears as on roll.

Book mark ......

J H Stewart

(861c) Copyist.

2809

+Waters, Samuel

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288378	26	
2	9288473	27	
3	9288570	28	
4	9288668	29	
5	9288770	30	
6	9288872	31	
7	9288968	32	
8	9289098	33	
9	9289199	34	
10	9289301	35	
11	9298371	36	
12	3340-C-1888	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3340 C (EB) 88

✓See also 13 Iowa Inf. as Samuel W. Waters.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Waters

Pvt, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where R.R. Iron works

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Murphy
Copyist.

(856)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Waters

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Waters

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not paid on last pay day

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist.

(356)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Walters

Pvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

Copyist.

(358)

W 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel Walters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Walters

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: ....

J Harper
Copyist.

(356)

W 4 (Mounted.) **Ky.**

Samuel Waters

Pri, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel Waters

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ......100 for

Due Gov't, $ ......100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearn
Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Samuel Waters

Pri, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ...... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ...... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Oct 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

(328)

W | (4 Mtd) | **Ky.**

Samuel Waters

Pri, Co E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.#

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5 1862

Became Co E 4 Reg Mounted Inf.

Book mark:

Pfeiffer

Copyist.

W | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Samuel Walters

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ______, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ______, 186 ; drawn since $______ 100

Due soldier $______ 100; due U. S. $______ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $______ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $______ 100

Bounty paid $______ 100; due $______ 100

Valuation of horse, $______ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $______ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Deserted at
Tenn. Dec 5/62
Gallatin

Book mark: 3340-C-85

Parker
Copyist.

(361)

W 4 Ky

Samuel Walters

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 334 C, E. 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 9, 1893

This man deserted Feb. 5, 1862,
from this organization and enlisted April
16, 1864, under the name
Samuel W. Walters
in Co. I, 13 Reg't Iowa Inf.
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Application for removal of charge of desertion has been denied. The notation of Mch 30, 1889 is canceled.

Griffin
Copyist.

(425)

Walters, Samuel

Pt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ________

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walters, Samuel	P	4	Ky	I	E	C G C	242			

ptured at ________, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ________, 186 ,

dmitted to Hospital at ________

here he died ________, 186 , of ________

roled at ________, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ________, 186 .

R Mch 9 65

Copied by W B

2810

Watkins James T.

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9285658	26	
2	9285765	27	
3	9285867	28	
4	9285968	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Ky. Inf.

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James T. Watkins

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: Not Reenlisted. Transferred from 4th [illegible] per S. O. [illegible] Dept

Book mark: ___

Copyist

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James J. Watkins

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James T. Watkins

Corp'l, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
Transferred [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James C. Watkins

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $........ 100

Due soldier $ 45 37/100; due U. S. $........ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $........ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $........ $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $........ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $........ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Co. [illegible] Feb [illegible] 65 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transferred from 8th Ky Inf [illegible] [illegible] 65. Has [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5 [illegible]

Book mark ....

Elliot
(Copyist.)

(361c)

281

Watson, Thomas G.

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9294689	26	
2	9294800	27	
3	9294898	28	
4	9295044	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 8 Ky. Inf.

W | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Thomas G. Watson

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\overline{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\overline{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennis

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas G. Watson

Pris., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas G. Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas G. Watson

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon Ga Aug 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ...... 100; due U. S. $ 15 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 $100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from 3d Ky Infty Feb 18/65 –

Book mark ....

Jimmes

(361c) | Copyist.

2812

Watterman, Joseph

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waterman, Joseph

2813

Wayde, Samuel A

Co. D, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wade, Samuel A

MICROCOPY

397

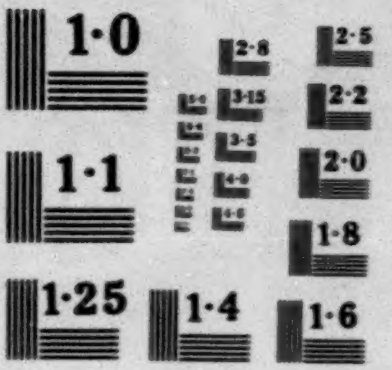
ROLL

191

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1934


1·0
2·8
2·5
3·15
2·2
3·5
2·0
1·1
4·0
4·5
1·8
1·25
1·4
1·6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART